SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

IN THE SUPREME COURT (OF.	THE	ONTLED	STATES
	-			
OKLAHOMA STATEWIDE CHARTER SCHOOL)			
BOARD, ET AL.,)			
Petitioners,)			
v.)	No. 2	4-394	
GENTNER DRUMMOND, ATTORNEY GENERAL)			
OF OKLAHOMA, EX REL., OKLAHOMA,)			
Respondent.)			
	-	an	.d	
ST. ISIDORE OF SEVILLE CATHOLIC)			
VIRTUAL SCHOOL,)			
Petitioner,)			
V.)	No.	24-396	
GENTNER DRUMMOND, ATTORNEY GENERAL)			
OF OKLAHOMA, EX REL., OKLAHOMA,)			
Respondent.)			
	-			
Pages: 1 through 150				
Place: Washington, D.C.				
Date: April 30 2025				

HERITAGE REPORTING CORPORATION

Official Reporters

1150 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Suite 305
Washington, D.C. 20036
(202) 628-4888
www.hrccourtreporters.com

1	IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE	UNITED STATES
2		-
3	OKLAHOMA STATEWIDE CHARTER SCHOOL)
4	BOARD, ET AL.,)
5	Petitioners,)
6	v.) No. 24-394
7	GENTNER DRUMMOND, ATTORNEY GENERAL)
8	OF OKLAHOMA, EX REL., OKLAHOMA,)
9	Respondent.)
10		- and
11	ST. ISIDORE OF SEVILLE CATHOLIC)
12	VIRTUAL SCHOOL,)
13	Petitioner,)
14	V.) No. 24-396
15	GENTNER DRUMMOND, ATTORNEY GENERAL)
16	OF OKLAHOMA, EX REL., OKLAHOMA,)
17	Respondent.)
18		_
19		
20	Washington, D.C.	
21	Wednesday, April 30	, 2025
22		
23	The above-entitled matter c	ame on for oral
24	argument before the Supreme Court	of the United States
25	at 10:07 a m	

1	APPEARANCES:
2	JAMES A. CAMPBELL, ESQUIRE, Lansdowne, Virginia; on
3	behalf of the Petitioners in Case 24-394.
4	MICHAEL H. McGINLEY, ESQUIRE, Washington, D.C.; on
5	behalf of the Petitioner in Case 24-396.
6	GEN. D. JOHN SAUER, Solicitor General, Department of
7	Justice, Washington, D.C.; for the United States,
8	as amicus curiae, supporting the Petitioners.
9	GREGORY G. GARRE, ESQUIRE, Washington, D.C.; on behalf
LO	of the Respondent.
L1	
L2	
L3	
L4	
L5	
L6	
L7	
L8	
L9	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

1	CONTENTS	
2	ORAL ARGUMENT OF:	PAGE:
3	JAMES A. CAMPBELL, ESQ.	
4	On behalf of the Petitioners	
5	in Case 24-394	4
6	ORAL ARGUMENT OF:	
7	MICHAEL H. McGINLEY, ESQ.	
8	On behalf of the Petitioner	
9	in Case 24-396	43
10	ORAL ARGUMENT OF:	
11	GEN. D. JOHN SAUER, ESQ.	
12	For the United States, as amicus	
13	curiae, supporting the Petitioners	65
14	ORAL ARGUMENT OF:	
15	GREGORY G. GARRE, ESQ.	
16	On behalf of the Respondent	88
17	REBUTTAL ARGUMENT OF:	
18	MICHAEL H. McGINLEY, ESQ.	
19	On behalf of the Petitioner	
20	in Case 24-396	148
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

1	PROCEEDINGS
2	(10:07 a.m.)
3	CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: We will hear
4	argument this morning in Case 24-394, Oklahoma
5	Statewide Charter School Board versus Drummond,
6	and the consolidated case.
7	Mr. Campbell.
8	ORAL ARGUMENT OF JAMES A. CAMPBELL
9	ON BEHALF OF THE PETITIONERS IN CASE 24-394
10	MR. CAMPBELL: Thank you, Mr. Chief
11	Justice, and may it please the Court:
12	Oklahoma's charter school program
13	relies on private organizations to create more
14	educational options, and it empowers those
15	groups to innovate by giving them broad autonomy
16	over their mission, curriculum, and operations.
17	Fueled by private ingenuity, those schools are
18	thriving as they specialize in diverse subjects
19	like Native American culture and environmental
20	stewardship.
21	But state law categorically bars
22	religious groups and programs, deeming religion
23	to be the wrong kind of diversity. That
24	religious exclusion violates the Free Exercise
25	Clause. This Court has held three times in the

- 1 last eight years that when a state creates a
- 2 public program and invites private actors, it
- 3 can't exclude people or groups because they're
- 4 religious.
- 5 The Oklahoma Statewide Charter School
- 6 Board is committed to this principle of
- 7 religious neutrality. That's why it approved
- 8 St. Isidore's application based on the strength
- 9 of its proposal, refusing to reject the Court --
- 10 the -- the group because of its faith.
- But Respondent won't tolerate groups
- 12 like St. Isidore operating in the program, so he
- 13 sued to exclude them. He now argues that the
- 14 First Amendment, specifically the Free Exercise
- 15 Clause, is irrelevant because St. Isidore is
- 16 part of the government.
- 17 But it's not. St. Isidore was
- 18 privately created by two Catholic organizations,
- 19 and it is controlled by a privately selected
- 20 board of directors. Under this Court's tests,
- 21 St. Isidore is neither the government nor
- 22 engaged in state action.
- There are already hundreds of families
- that have signed up for St. Isidore. They're
- 25 part of Oklahoma's community too. They should

- 1 not be treated as second-class.
- I welcome the Court's questions.
- JUSTICE THOMAS: Well, the argument is
- 4 that either you are engaging in some sort of
- 5 state action, which is -- I'd like you to -- to
- 6 at least discuss that because this is -- isn't
- 7 the normal context in which we see that -- and
- 8 that you are a state entity. You're a public
- 9 school, a public Catholic charter school. And I
- 10 think you should address that because those seem
- 11 to be at the crux of the -- of the differing
- 12 opinions and the argument.
- MR. CAMPBELL: Yeah -- yes, Justice
- 14 Thomas. So, to start with governmental entity,
- there are two requirements that this Court has
- 16 established. The first is state creation, and
- 17 the second is state control.
- 18 There's no state creation here because
- 19 St. Isidore was established by two private
- 20 Catholic organizations and they applied to
- 21 participate in a program. They built their own
- 22 charter school program. They came up with their
- own startup funding, and they asked to be a
- 24 part.
- 25 That looks nothing like what this

- 1 Court has found to be state creation in cases
- 2 like Lebron, Biden, and Arkansas. In all of
- 3 those cases, the entity was created by name
- 4 through special legislation.
- 5 Nor is there government control here
- 6 because St. Isidore is operated by a privately
- 7 selected board. Again, in all three of the
- 8 cases that my friend on the other side cites,
- 9 there was a state-selected or a
- 10 government-selected board, and that's different
- from this case because, as he admits, we don't
- 12 have that here.
- Now why does that matter? It's
- 14 critical because a state-selected board has
- 15 government control within the organization. All
- we have here is government oversight outside of
- 17 the organization. And this Court has been clear
- in its state action cases that government
- 19 regulation from the outside is not sufficient to
- 20 constitute state control for -- or -- I'm
- 21 sorry -- is not sufficient to constitute state
- 22 action, let alone control, for purposes of
- 23 governmental entity analysis.
- Now moving to the state action test --
- JUSTICE JACKSON: Before --

```
1 MR. CAMPBELL: -- which my friend
```

- 2 on --
- JUSTICE JACKSON: Before you move, can
- 4 I just ask you a question about that? Because I
- 5 understood that charter schools actually had to
- 6 be -- their -- their curriculum was reviewed by
- 7 the board and it has to be evaluated and
- 8 accepted. Is that not so?
- 9 MR. CAMPBELL: So, at the application
- 10 stage, there's just a curriculum overview that's
- 11 provided. You could -- the Court can find it in
- the Joint Appendix on pages 19 through 20.
- JUSTICE JACKSON: Mm-hmm.
- MR. CAMPBELL: And you can see it's
- very high-level. But, yes, the board reviews it
- as part of the application to ensure that this
- school is going to provide a quality education
- 18 to its students.
- 19 JUSTICE JACKSON: And so -- so -- so
- 20 how does the board do that if the curriculum
- 21 includes religious components? I mean, what --
- 22 what input or oversight or ability to actually
- 23 review that does the board have?
- 24 MR. CAMPBELL: It -- it's the same way
- 25 that the board would provide review for a school

- 1 that focuses on native American culture. It's
- 2 not going to dive into the details of the
- 3 subject matter-specific topic that the school
- 4 wants to focus on.
- 5 JUSTICE JACKSON: But it does have a
- 6 duty to sort of assess whether or not that
- 7 curriculum meets state standards. And when the
- 8 curriculum is religious, I'm just wondering,
- 9 don't we have the kinds of entanglement issues
- 10 that the Establishment Clause worries about?
- 11 MR. CAMPBELL: Not -- not at all,
- 12 because the state board does not get into the
- details of the -- of the curriculum,
- 14 particularly any kind of subject matter
- 15 curriculum.
- 16 What the state board is looking for is
- 17 whether the state standards are satisfied. The
- 18 state standards require things like math and
- 19 reading and language arts. That's what the
- 20 state board is concerned with. It doesn't
- 21 second-guess those specific subject matter
- 22 details.
- 23 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: How about if a
- 24 religious school wanted to change its curriculum
- 25 to teach only creatism and not evolution? You'd

- 1 have to make a judgment, right, as to whether
- 2 that was a "quality education" because that's
- 3 your legal charge, isn't it, to evaluate the
- 4 curriculum?
- 5 MR. CAMPBELL: It is the legal charge
- 6 to evaluate the curriculum.
- 7 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: And they have to
- 8 teach enough to pass the national state tests.
- 9 That's one of the requirements of a charter
- 10 school.
- 11 MR. CAMPBELL: It is one of the
- 12 requirements.
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: So, as much as you
- 14 want to say that you can't -- are not looking at
- the substance, you're charged by law to do that
- 16 because you have to determine whether it's a
- 17 quality education, to evaluate charter school
- 18 performance, to approve or reject any proposed
- 19 change to the curriculum, to consider whether to
- 20 renew or terminate one, and to oversee and
- 21 supervise the starter schools. That's your
- 22 responsibility, correct?
- 23 MR. CAMPBELL: Those are a number of
- 24 the responsibilities.
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: So what would you

```
do with a charter school that doesn't want to
```

- 2 teach evolution or it doesn't want to teach
- 3 history including the history of slavery or
- 4 doesn't want to include having children of
- 5 another faith in them, as this one does?
- 6 This one does not say it won't exclude
- 7 children of other faiths, but it said, if you
- 8 want to attend this school, you have to attend
- 9 mass, you have to accept the teachings of the
- 10 church with respect to certain principles.
- 11 So is that something you look at?
- MR. CAMPBELL: No, it isn't, and I --
- 13 I want to start at the back end of your
- 14 question, which talks about St. Isidore.
- So St. Isidore allows exceptions for
- 16 anyone that doesn't want to attend mass. That's
- on page 27 of the student handbook.
- 18 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: But --
- 19 MR. CAMPBELL: In addition, it does
- 20 not require students to affirm its religious
- 21 beliefs. I would point the Court specifically
- to Respondent's appendix, page 322, where it
- 23 says point blank that there is no requirement
- that a student affirm the beliefs of the school.
- 25 JUSTICE KAGAN: But what if it did,

- 1 Mr. Campbell?
- 2 MR. CAMPBELL: If -- if it required,
- 3 like, a statement of faith in order for
- 4 admission to the school?
- 5 JUSTICE KAGAN: Yeah, if it required a
- 6 statement of faith, if it said we only want to
- 7 educate children of our own faith, would --
- 8 would that be the same? You know, because --
- 9 because I could make the same arguments that you
- 10 just made: Oh, it was -- it was, you know,
- 11 created in some sense by private people and, you
- 12 know, it -- there's a private board.
- But -- but -- but this -- let's just
- 14 hypothesize that this school goes further and
- says we only want to educate children of our own
- 16 faith. We do insist on a statement of faith.
- 17 Would this -- would your argument have to apply
- 18 to that too?
- MR. CAMPBELL: I think the argument
- and the analysis would be different because this
- 21 case involves a categorical religious exclusion
- 22 and facial religious discrimination.
- So, under this Court's precedent in
- 24 Carson and the cases that came before it, we
- 25 have a lack of neutrality on the face of the

- 1 law, so we go straight to strict scrutiny. And
- 2 strict scrutiny isn't satisfied here because
- 3 Respondent only has anti-Establishment Clause
- 4 interests that have been rejected by this Court
- 5 in cases like Carson.
- 6 But, in that case --
- 7 JUSTICE KAGAN: I -- I guess I'm just
- 8 not -- maybe I'm just being dense, but I'm not
- 9 understanding.
- 10 If -- if your argument is, look, this
- is not a public entity, it's a private entity,
- and so it has to be treated equivalently by the
- 13 government, that's still true in the
- 14 hypothetical I gave. So why would there be any
- 15 difference in outcome?
- MR. CAMPBELL: Because the challenge
- 17 here is to the facial religious discrimination
- 18 that says: If you have any sectarian program,
- 19 you can't be a part of the program.
- 20 But there's a separate requirement to
- 21 get into the program which requires that the
- 22 school be open to all. So, if a
- 23 religious school --
- JUSTICE KAGAN: Well, I guess the
- 25 question is: Why is a school allowed to strike

- 1 some requirements but not strike other
- 2 requirements, right? Like, Oklahoma law has a
- 3 requirement of nonsectarianism, for example.
- 4 Essentially, what St. Isidore's did was it
- 5 struck that from the contract.
- 6 So the next school says: We want to
- 7 strike from the contract -- I mean, St. Isidore
- 8 did some other things too, right? It -- it
- 9 struck out the nondiscrimination provision
- 10 because of doctrines like the ministerial
- 11 exemption or church autonomy principles.
- 12 So the next school says: We also want
- 13 to strike from the contract the requirement that
- 14 we teach children of all faiths.
- I would think that your argument would
- 16 have to apply the same way.
- 17 MR. CAMPBELL: It would be different
- 18 analysis in those cases.
- 19 And if -- if we just take a step back
- 20 and consider how Free Exercise Clause
- 21 jurisprudence works, whenever a -- a litigant
- 22 wants to challenge a specific requirement by the
- 23 government, then it has to focus on that
- 24 requirement and show that it's either not
- 25 neutral or not generally applicable under this

- 1 case law in Smith.
- 2 So, if someone wanted to challenge the
- 3 requirement that the school be open to all, they
- 4 would have to show that that requirement is not
- 5 neutral or not generally applicable, and if they
- 6 can show that, then they would proceed to strict
- 7 scrutiny.
- 8 And, at that point, the State would
- 9 have a very different interest than it has here.
- 10 The State's only interests here are already
- 11 rejected anti-establishment interests. The
- 12 State's interest in that case would be very
- different, the interest in ensuring that the
- 14 school is open to all.
- 15 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Thank you,
- 16 counsel.
- 17 You rely heavily on -- in -- in your
- brief on a number of cases, Trinity Lutheran,
- 19 Espinoza, Carson. Those involved fairly
- 20 discrete state involvement. In Trinity
- 21 Lutheran, they're going to pave -- pave the --
- or -- or, you know, put wood chips on the -- on
- 23 the playground. In Espinoza, it was a tuition
- 24 credit. In Carson, again, tax -- tax credits.
- I -- I mean, this does strike me as

```
1 a -- a -- a much more comprehensive involvement,
```

- and I wonder, what case do you think supports
- 3 the position with respect to that level of -- of
- 4 involvement?
- 5 MR. CAMPBELL: We -- we think Carson
- 6 does, because Carson established the principle
- 7 that when the state creates a program or a
- 8 public benefit, that it can't exclude groups or
- 9 people just because they're religious. And
- 10 that's exactly what we have here.
- 11 The State of Oklahoma has created a
- 12 charter school program and it's invited private
- 13 actors to participate, but it's telling
- 14 religious groups and religious groups alone that
- 15 they -- they don't belong.
- 16 Certainly, the facts here are
- 17 different than the facts in Carson, but the
- 18 principle is on all fours with what we're
- 19 arguing.
- 20 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Thank you.
- 21 Justice Thomas?
- JUSTICE THOMAS: How much different is
- 23 the -- how different is the involvement of the
- 24 board in -- in -- in the school operation as
- 25 compared to, say, an -- an accrediting

```
1 authority?
```

- MR. CAMPBELL: And by "the board," do
- 3 you mean the state board?
- 4 JUSTICE THOMAS: Yeah. Yes.
- 5 MR. CAMPBELL: Yeah. So the -- the
- 6 state board acts in many ways like an
- 7 accrediting authority.
- 8 And so one of the things that my
- 9 friend on the other side talks about is that
- 10 there are opportunities for private religious
- 11 groups to get measures of public funding, but in
- order to access any of those programs, those
- 13 private schools need to be accredited.
- 14 And accrediting organizations, they --
- 15 they -- they look at a high level at the
- 16 curriculum to ensure that things like state
- 17 standards are satisfied. That's all that our
- 18 board is doing.
- 19 I think one example to illustrate the
- 20 point is that if one of our charter schools came
- 21 to us and said: We want to entirely change our
- 22 mission, we want to go from being a -- an
- 23 organization focused on Native American culture
- 24 and now we want to be a STEM school, that would
- 25 be the kind of -- of change that the board might

- 1 look at.
- 2 But the board is not going to dig into
- 3 the details of anyone's curriculum. That's not
- 4 their charge.
- 5 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice Alito?
- 6 JUSTICE ALITO: The three cases the
- 7 Chief Justice referred to -- Trinity Lutheran,
- 8 Espinoza, and Carson -- involved grants and tax
- 9 credits. This involves a contract.
- 10 Is that a relevant constitutional
- 11 distinction?
- 12 MR. CAMPBELL: I don't believe it is.
- 13 In fact, if anything, I think this case is
- 14 potentially more dangerous because, if this
- 15 contract transforms St. Isidore into the
- 16 government, then I worry the same thing will
- 17 happen to other government contractors.
- 18 For instance, consider the faith-based
- 19 foster care agency in Fulton. That agency
- 20 entered into a contract with the City of
- 21 Philadelphia. And if this Court finds
- 22 government action here, then I worry that it
- 23 will bleed over and undermine religious
- 24 liberties in cases like that.
- JUSTICE ALITO: One other question.

- 1 Respondent says that if you win, some students'
- 2 only free public school option will be a
- 3 religious charter school.
- 4 Is that true in Oklahoma? And if that
- were the case, would that present an
- 6 Establishment Clause problem?
- 7 MR. CAMPBELL: It -- it's definitively
- 8 not true in Oklahoma for two reasons.
- 9 One, no Oklahoma student is required
- 10 to go to any charter school.
- 11 Number two, there's a provision in the
- 12 Oklahoma Charter Schools Act that makes clear
- 13 that an entire school district cannot convert
- into a charter school, and that's Provision
- 15 3-132.2, subsection (C)(2).
- So it -- it can't happen in Oklahoma.
- 17 If it did happen, it would be a very different
- 18 case, and it would not be a reason -- the -- the
- 19 mere specter that that might result in the
- 20 future is not a reason to categorically exclude
- 21 religious groups on the front end. There could
- 22 be an as-applied challenge brought by a family
- 23 if that situation ever did result.
- JUSTICE ALITO: Thank you.
- 25 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice

```
1 Sotomayor?
```

- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Counsel, if the
- 3 government wanted to paint its capital building
- 4 and it wanted to paint landscapes, would it be
- 5 violating your theory of contracting if it said:
- 6 We want a secular landscape, we don't want a
- 7 religious one?
- 8 How is this that different from this
- 9 case? Or is it?
- 10 Are you saying that anytime the
- 11 government contracts for anything, it must
- include -- not a religious person, because your
- 13 charter school doesn't want to just give a
- 14 secular education, it -- it wants to give a
- 15 religious education.
- So what you're saying is that -- does
- 17 the government have to accept the religious
- 18 landscape?
- 19 MR. CAMPBELL: I -- I don't believe so
- 20 because it sounds like --
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Why?
- MR. CAMPBELL: -- they're hiring
- someone to paint the government's own message on
- 24 the side of a building if I'm understanding
- 25 your --

```
1
                JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Well, but that's
 2
     what --
 3
               MR. CAMPBELL: -- hypothetical.
                JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: There's a contract
 4
     here with the archdiocese, meaning the contract
 5
 6
      is with a corporation that is run by the
 7
     Archdioceses of Oklahoma City and the Dioceses
      of Tulsa. They provide all the teachers. Their
 8
 9
     handbook requires students to attend Catholic
10
      mass. You say there's an exception for that.
11
                But it requires students to -- to
     support the school's mission. Part of that
12
13
     mission is to participate in the evangelizing of
      the church and to be a genuine instrument of the
14
15
      church.
16
                Your school doesn't want to be just a
17
      charter school. It wants to be a religious
      charter school. Correct?
18
19
               MR. CAMPBELL: St. Isidore undoubtedly
20
      is a religious organization --
```

- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: All right.
- MR. CAMPBELL: -- that wants to
- 23 provide religious education.
- 24 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Now I thought that
- 25 the essence of the Establishment Clause was

```
1 that -- and Carson said this, Trinity said this,
```

- and, basically, every religious court case we
- 3 have -- that the essence of the Establishment
- 4 Clause is that we're not going to support
- 5 people -- religious leaders in teaching their
- 6 religion.
- 7 Do you accept that proposition?
- 8 MR. CAMPBELL: I -- I don't accept it
- 9 if it's part of a neutral and generally
- 10 acceptable program.
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Well, that --
- 12 that's an interesting question. So, if we
- decide to fund just a Christian school and no
- other school, you say that would violate the
- 15 Establishment Clause, correct?
- 16 MR. CAMPBELL: That very well might
- 17 violate it.
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: By -- all right.
- MR. CAMPBELL: If the government's
- 20 picking and choosing religions, then, yes, that
- 21 would.
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: All right. If we
- 23 pick and choose, as we did in one part of our
- 24 history, only Catholic schools to teach Indian
- 25 children so they can become Catholics, would

- 1 that violate the Establishment Clause?
- 2 MR. CAMPBELL: If the government is
- 3 picking and choosing a particular religion and
- 4 not agreeing to allow other religions into the
- 5 program, then that would be an Establishment
- 6 Clause violation.
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: All right. And,
- 8 here, they're not teaching other religions,
- 9 correct? They're only teaching the Catholic
- 10 religion?
- 11 MR. CAMPBELL: St. Isidore is, but the
- 12 program is open to other religious applicants to
- apply to teach other beliefs.
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Sure, if they
- 15 don't teach religion.
- 16 MR. CAMPBELL: Well, under our theory,
- it would be open to other religious
- 18 organizations that are willing to abide --
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: To teach their --
- 20 MR. CAMPBELL: -- by the other terms
- 21 of the program.
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: So what you're
- 23 basically saying, there's no longer no play in
- 24 the joints. This has nothing to do -- there's
- 25 no Establishment Clause. Really, what you're

- 1 saying is the Free Exercise Clause trumps the
- 2 essence of the Establishment Clause because the
- 3 essence of the Establishment Clause was we're
- 4 not going to pay religious leaders to teach
- 5 their religion. That was, is, and has always
- 6 been the essence.
- And, here, we're paying Catholic
- 8 leaders, Catholic teachers. You can only be a
- 9 teacher in this school if you're willing to
- 10 accept the teachings of the Catholic Church.
- 11 Then we're willing to say the free exercise
- 12 provision trumps the Establishment Clause.
- MR. CAMPBELL: Well, one factual
- 14 point. It's not true that St. Isidore only
- 15 hires Catholic teachers. It hires teachers that
- 16 aren't Catholic. That's in the record in
- 17 Respondent's --
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: But they have to
- 19 teach it within the morals of the Catholic
- 20 Church?
- 21 MR. CAMPBELL: That -- that is
- 22 correct.
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: All right. Thank
- 24 you, counsel.
- MR. CAMPBELL: But, to --

1	CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice Kagan?
2	JUSTICE KAGAN: Mr. Campbell, you
3	you rely a good deal on Carson in your briefs,
4	and it strikes me that this is a fair bit
5	different from that case. You know, when the
6	Court was looking at that case, it said we just
7	don't think that the state is, as it then
8	professed to be, funding only public
9	institutions. We think that they're funding
10	private institutions. And we went through a
11	litany of the ways in which the private schools
12	differed from the public schools.
13	But, when I look at Oklahoma and its
14	charter school program, these these schools
15	look like regular public schools. They accept
16	everybody. They're free. They can be closed
17	down by the state. There's a good deal of
18	curricular involvement by the state, approvals
19	by the state. They have to comply with all the
20	state's standards.
21	I mean, if you just go point by point
22	through all the things that we talked about in
23	Carson, here, it comes out the opposite way,
24	that these charter schools are in every respect
25	equivalent to regular public schools.

1	So why shouldn't we take the State at
2	its word and say the charter schools are, except
3	for some things on the margin, equivalent to
4	regular public schools, and, as we said in
5	Carson, a state has the right to have its public
6	school system be non to be nonreligious?
7	MR. CAMPBELL: I disagree that these
8	schools look just like traditional
9	government-run schools. They don't. In fact,
LO	the baseline rule under the Oklahoma Charter
L1	Schools Act is that none of the rules that apply
L2	to government schools are applicable to charter
L3	schools unless the Act otherwise specifies.
L4	So there are dozens of other
L5	requirements that charter schools are not
L6	subject to. The baseline here is that charter
L7	schools have autonomy
L8	JUSTICE KAGAN: They're subject to the
L9	same financial audit and reporting requirements.
20	They're subject to the same state testing
21	requirements. All curricular changes have to be
22	approved. In the end, the curriculum can't go
23	forward except for state approval. Proficiency
24	standards are set by the state. Student
25	suspension requirements are set by the state.

1	I mean, this is these are state-run
2	institutions. They give the charter schools a
3	good deal of curricular flexibility because
4	because that's thought to be a good educational
5	thing, is to have curricular options in the
6	school system. But, with respect to a whole
7	variety of things, the state is running these
8	schools and insisting upon certain requirements.
9	MR. CAMPBELL: The state is not
LO	running these schools. These schools are run by
L1	the privately selected board of directors of
L2	each of the schools. And, if you look in
L3	particular at the Oklahoma statute, specifically
L4	Section 3-136, subsection 7, it says that all
L5	authority is vested in those govern in those
L6	governing boards of the schools. All that the
L7	state is doing here is exercising contractual
L8	oversight.
L9	One of the assumptions of your
20	question as I'm understanding it is that the
21	word "public" equals government-run. But it
22	clearly doesn't, not under this Court's case
23	law, where the Court has recognized that things
24	like public access channels, public utilities,
25	public defenders, public accommodations none

- of those involve government-run entities. They
- 2 all, at least in many instances, involve private
- 3 actors.
- 4 JUSTICE KAGAN: Thank you.
- 5 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice
- 6 Gorsuch?
- 7 JUSTICE GORSUCH: Mr. Campbell, you
- 8 made the point that, historically, states
- 9 sometimes funded religious schools. Some of the
- 10 amici on the other side contend, however, that
- 11 there are historic examples of funding being
- denied to religious schools and no free exercise
- 13 claim followed. I wanted to get your thoughts
- 14 and reactions to that.
- MR. CAMPBELL: Yeah. One reaction is
- 16 most of those examples that were provided in
- those amicus briefs came from the early 1800s,
- 18 and no one understood --
- 19 JUSTICE GORSUCH: Right.
- 20 MR. CAMPBELL: -- the Establishment
- 21 Clause to be incorporated against the states at
- that point.
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: Or the free
- 24 exercise -- I take that --
- MR. CAMPBELL: I'm sorry. You're

```
1 right.
```

- JUSTICE GORSUCH: I take -- I take
- 3 that point, but there were state equivalents to
- 4 the Free Exercise Clause under a state
- 5 constitution, and their point is, even there,
- 6 there -- there were no challenges.
- 7 MR. CAMPBELL: And -- and I would say
- 8 that this case doesn't involve those state
- 9 equivalents. It involves the Free Exercise
- 10 Clause of the First Amendment.
- 11 Nevertheless, I do think the history
- 12 that we cite is important for purposes of this
- 13 case because it dispels any suggestion that
- 14 there is an Establishment Clause violation.
- 15 And in terms of the free exercise
- 16 issue, I think that's satisfied -- that that
- 17 issue is foreclosed by Carson because this Court
- 18 established the principle in Carson that said
- 19 you can't create a program, invite everyone, but
- 20 exclude the religious.
- 21 JUSTICE GORSUCH: And then your
- friends on the other side and amicus there too
- 23 pointed out that it's important under state law
- 24 for state charter schools to be considered state
- 25 entities for -- for purposes of securing bonds,

- 1 things like that.
- 2 And I took your response in your reply
- 3 brief to say they can continue to do so because
- 4 what we're asking is whether it's a public
- 5 entity for federal law purposes. I think that's
- 6 a fair summary of what your response is.
- 7 MR. CAMPBELL: I think that's fair.
- 8 JUSTICE GORSUCH: And I'm just -- I'm
- 9 curious, do you have other examples of entities
- 10 that might be treated as private for federal law
- 11 purposes but public for state law purposes?
- 12 MR. CAMPBELL: I -- I have -- I have
- one example that involved Congress treating an
- entity as private and this Court treating it as
- 15 public. So it's not a state-federal divide, but
- it is a separation-of-powers divide. And that's
- in the Lebron case.
- 18 JUSTICE GORSUCH: Yeah.
- 19 MR. CAMPBELL: Congress declared
- 20 Amtrak to be a private actor, but this Court
- 21 looked at it from a constitutional perspective
- 22 and said that it constituted an arm of the
- 23 government.
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: Last question.
- 25 You've emphasized the lack of creation and

- 1 supervision on the board. I -- I can imagine
- 2 some states might respond to a decision in your
- 3 favor by imposing more requirements on charter
- 4 schools, in some states, to require public
- officials to be on their board and -- and more
- 6 involvement in the creation of these
- 7 institutions.
- 8 Have you thought about that boomerang
- 9 effect for charter schools?
- MR. CAMPBELL: We have thought about
- it, and that certainly is a decision that states
- 12 are entitled to make. They can set up their
- 13 charter school programs as they see fit. We
- think there are significant tradeoffs because
- part of what makes charter schools great is the
- autonomy that they're provided and the private
- ingenuity that they bring.
- But, if a state wanted to assert more
- 19 control over those entities, then it would be
- 20 free to set up its program that way.
- 21 JUSTICE GORSUCH: And it would yield
- 22 potentially a different result in those cases.
- MR. CAMPBELL: It could potentially
- depending on how they set it up.
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: Thank you.

1	CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: JUSTICE
2	Kavanaugh?
3	JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: First, a few
4	factual questions. A student in Oklahoma is
5	free to attend a public school if they choose,
6	correct?
7	MR. CAMPBELL: A government-run public
8	school, yes, they are free to choose that.
9	JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: In other words, no
LO	student in Oklahoma is required, at least I
L1	as I understand it, to attend a charter school,
L2	correct?
L3	MR. CAMPBELL: That that's correct.
L4	JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: And there are
L5	other charter schools in Oklahoma, correct?
L6	MR. CAMPBELL: In yes, indeed,
L7	there are 33, and there are seven virtual, which
L8	would be accessible to any student no matter
L9	where they're located in the state.
20	JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: And what are
21	the some of the themes or focuses of those
22	charter schools to the extent they have
23	distinctive qualities?
24	MR. CAMPBELL: There there's a vast

25 array. There are some, as I mentioned in the

- 1 introduction, that focus on Native American
- 2 culture and environmental stewardship. There
- 3 are others that focus on STEM curriculum,
- 4 performing arts, foreign language immersion,
- 5 et cetera, et cetera. There are many other
- 6 examples.
- 7 But, again, the problem here is
- 8 there's one type of education that's off limits,
- 9 and that's religion, and that can't be
- 10 consistent with this Court's precedent.
- 11 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: And if any other
- 12 religious group wants to operate a charter
- school, they too can apply. You're not saying
- that it's only Catholic schools, correct?
- MR. CAMPBELL: That's correct.
- JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Okay.
- 17 MR. CAMPBELL: We would treat any
- other religious applicant the same way the state
- 19 board treated St. Isidore.
- 20 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: So -- this is in
- 21 response to Justice Sotomayor and I just want to
- 22 make sure this is clear. You're not saying that
- 23 the state can favor one religion over another?
- MR. CAMPBELL: We are not saying that
- 25 at all.

- 1 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: And you're not
- 2 saying, I think, but confirm, that the state
- 3 could say we're going to have charter schools
- 4 but only religious charter schools?
- 5 MR. CAMPBELL: We are not saying that
- 6 at all.
- 7 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Right. If you
- 8 have charter schools, you can't favor religion.
- 9 Your point is you also can't disfavor religion,
- 10 correct?
- 11 MR. CAMPBELL: That's right.
- 12 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: And then the case
- that I think the Respondent relies on pretty
- 14 heavily is West versus Atkins, the -- the case
- 15 about medical services in prison.
- 16 Can you respond to that? Because I
- 17 think that's one they put a -- a good deal of
- 18 emphasis on.
- 19 MR. CAMPBELL: Yeah, a couple of
- 20 responses to that.
- 21 The first point I would emphasize is I
- think that outsourcing theory that they're
- 23 relying on is entirely foreclosed by this
- 24 Court's decision in Rendell-Baker.
- So, in Rendell-Baker, the question

- 1 presented built in that idea of outsourcing. It
- 2 said that the school at issue there had a duty
- 3 under state law to provide that education and
- 4 that's what transformed it into a state actor.
- 5 And the dissent in that decision relied on that
- 6 theory.
- 7 But, importantly, the majority looked
- 8 at that same state law that put that duty on
- 9 the -- the state to provide that education and
- 10 it said that in no way amounted to state action.
- 11 So I think that argument's foreclosed
- 12 by Rendell-Baker.
- 13 A second point I would make is that
- the state here hasn't outsourced its obligation
- 15 at all. The state continues to provide free
- 16 public education to all children in the state
- 17 through its government-run schools.
- 18 And the last point I would make is a
- 19 factual distinction between West and our case,
- 20 and that's because West involved a situation
- 21 where the plaintiff had no option. The
- 22 plaintiff only had one choice for the orthopedic
- 23 services that he was seeking. In this case, no
- one is forced to go to St. Isidore or any other
- 25 charter school in Oklahoma.

1	JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: And one last
2	question to the extent you know. What does the
3	state oversight of private schools look like in
4	Oklahoma to ensure that they meet certain
5	standards? This is following up on Justice
6	Kagan's question because that's another bucket
7	of schools and I assume the state does something
8	with private schools, but but what is that?
9	MR. CAMPBELL: The state does have
LO	some oversight, particularly when a private
L1	school wants to participate in one of the school
L2	funding or school choice programs. So Oklahoma
L3	has a tax credit program, but, in order for a
L4	school to participate in that, they need to be
L5	accredited. And so that accreditation process
L6	does involve oversight, looking into the
L7	curriculum.
L8	There is there are other
L9	scholarship
20	JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: What else what
21	else does the accreditation process for private
22	schools entail? If you can kind of spell that
23	out.
24	MR. CAMPBELL: Yeah. I I mean,
) E	it it primarily looks at the survisulum to

- 1 ensure that it's meeting minimum standards, to
- 2 make sure that children are learning the basics
- of reading, writing, math, et cetera.
- 4 There is not a lot of a focus on how
- 5 the -- how the schools operate, and so it
- 6 primarily focuses on those curriculum issues at
- 7 a high level.
- JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Thank you.
- 9 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice
- 10 Jackson?
- 11 JUSTICE JACKSON: So, as I understand
- 12 it, your free exercise claim relies on the
- 13 Trinity Lutheran/Carson line of cases, and
- 14 you've said several times here that the argument
- is that when a state creates a public benefit,
- it can't tell religious groups they can't
- 17 participate. That's sort of basic law as we
- 18 understand it today.
- I guess what I'm confused about is
- 20 whether what you are asking for in this case
- 21 really maps on to that line of analysis, and so
- let me explain to you what I'm concerned about
- and then you can tell me why I'm wrong.
- 24 So your argument is that St. Isidore's
- is seeking the same public benefit as everyone

- 1 else, which is to start a charter school, but I
- 2 think that actually might misunderstand the
- 3 public benefit in this scenario because Oklahoma
- 4 has been clear that what it wants to do is use
- 5 the charter system to set up a system of secular
- 6 public schools. That's what the charter program
- 7 does.
- 8 The -- the contract provides money and
- 9 support for private entities, and so we can
- 10 assume, we can start where you start, we can
- 11 assume this is a private entity.
- 12 And Oklahoma says, fine, private
- 13 entities come in, and we provide money and
- 14 support if you want to establish a secular
- 15 charter school in order to advance our goal of
- 16 having that sort of system.
- 17 Importantly, I think, we've said in
- 18 Carson that they are allowed to do that. Carson
- 19 says that a state can permissibly choose "to
- 20 provide a strictly secular education in its
- 21 public schools." And so that appears to be what
- 22 Oklahoma is trying to do.
- Now, in this case, St. Isidore doesn't
- 24 want to establish a secular school, which is
- what the public benefit is. Instead, they want

- 1 to establish a religious school.
- 2 So, as I see it, it's not being denied
- 3 a benefit that everyone else gets. It's being
- 4 denied a benefit that no one else gets, which is
- 5 the ability to establish a religious public
- 6 school.
- 7 Can you explain to me why this is
- 8 actually the same as Trinity Lutheran or Carson
- 9 or whatnot?
- 10 MR. CAMPBELL: Well, I -- I think
- 11 building the secular requirement into the -- the
- 12 definition of the benefit creates the same error
- 13 that this Court corrected from -- that the lower
- 14 court committed in Carson.
- 15 And what I mean by that is the Court
- 16 used the phrase, did it -- it talked about
- 17 semantic exercises. And so, there, the State of
- 18 Maine tried to build the concept of secular --
- 19 JUSTICE JACKSON: But it's not --
- 20 MR. CAMPBELL: -- into its
- 21 definition --
- JUSTICE JACKSON: It's not actually
- 23 not -- it's not a semantic exercise because I do
- 24 think that you would have a Trinity Lutheran
- 25 problem if St. Isidore's came in and said we

- 1 would like to establish a secular public school.
- 2 We want our school to look exactly like all of
- 3 the other charter schools that are out there.
- 4 You're -- you're offering money to establish
- 5 this kind of school, and here we are.
- 6 And if the state said, oh, but -- as
- 7 they did in these other Trinity Lutheran,
- 8 et cetera, cases, oh, but you're religious, and
- 9 we think that if we give you money, that'll be
- 10 an Establishment Clause violation or whatnot,
- 11 you would totally be on all fours with Trinity
- 12 Lutheran.
- But, here, I think what Justice Kagan
- said is St. Isidore's wants to come in and not
- just get the same contract that everybody else
- 16 gets because the contract has in it that you
- 17 have to have a secular school. What they want
- 18 to do is come in and get a contract that is
- 19 tailored to their own terms that includes
- 20 religious education, and the State says that's
- 21 not the benefit that we're offering here.
- 22 So you're actually not in Trinity
- 23 Lutheran world, I think.
- MR. CAMPBELL: I -- I disagree. I
- 25 think it's, again, exactly what Maine tried to

- do in Carson. They tried to build in the notion
- 2 that the benefit at issue there was by
- definition secular. That's exactly what the
- 4 argument you just raised is trying to do.
- JUSTICE JACKSON: Well, let me ask you
- 6 another question. This goes back to Justice --
- 7 to Justice Sotomayor's hypothetical.
- 8 So suppose we had a state that wanted
- 9 to have murals of landscapes on its public
- 10 buildings around, and so it was offering money
- 11 for painters to come in to do that. And it
- wanted no messaging, no nothing, just the
- mountains, landscapes. That was a term of the
- benefit of the money that they were providing.
- Would it be a free exercise violation
- if a particular painter came in and said, here's
- my proposed sketch, it has, you know, religious
- 18 symbols in it, that's important to me because
- 19 I'm a, you know, religious painter and this is
- 20 what I would like to do, and the state said, I'm
- 21 sorry, we're not going to do that?
- Now, I mean, yes, they'd be rejecting
- 23 him because the product that he was offering had
- 24 religious symbols, but I doubt that that would
- 25 be a -- a free exercise violation for the

- 1 reasons that I've articulated.
- 2 MR. CAMPBELL: Well, that case would
- 3 turn on whether it was government speech or
- 4 whether the government created a forum for
- 5 anyone to participate.
- 6 JUSTICE JACKSON: No, I'm -- I'm --
- 7 I'm -- forget the speech. That's just the
- 8 framing.
- 9 The point is: Would that person say
- 10 you are rejecting me as a painter because of my
- 11 religion in a way that triggers Trinity Lutheran
- when, really, what the state is doing is saying
- we are offering a particular public benefit and
- the particular benefit is a nonsectarian mural,
- a secular mural, and to the extent that you're
- 16 not wanting that, we're -- we're rejecting your
- 17 proposal?
- 18 MR. CAMPBELL: I -- I think that case
- is very different from this case because, in
- that case, the government is trying to speak its
- 21 own message on its own buildings.
- Here, it's giving broad autonomy to
- 23 the schools to come up with their own mission
- 24 and their own curriculum, and so this involves
- 25 that private entity being a part of the process.

1	JUSTICE JACKSON: Thank you.
2	CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Thank you,
3	counsel.
4	Mr. McGinley?
5	ORAL ARGUMENT OF MICHAEL H. McGINLEY
6	ON BEHALF OF THE PETITIONER IN CASE 24-396
7	MR. McGINLEY: Mr. Chief Justice, and
8	may it please the Court:
9	The Free Exercise Clause bars a state
10	from inviting private parties to participate in
11	an educational funding program while excluding
12	those who exercise their faith. But that is
13	precisely what Oklahoma law does here.
14	Respondent seeks to justify that
15	religious discrimination by recasting
16	St. Isidore as a government entity or state
17	actor with no constitutional rights.
18	That is incorrect. St. Isidore is a
19	private religious nonprofit. It was created by
20	private actors and it is create and it is
21	controlled by a private board that consists of
22	entirely private actors. It thus lacks the
23	essential elements of a government entity.
24	Nor is St. Isidore exercising a
25	traditional and exclusive government function.

- 1 American history is replete with examples of
- 2 private organizations offering free education to
- 3 the nation's youth with support from the public
- 4 fisc.
- 5 All that leaves is the fact that
- 6 Oklahoma law labels charter schools as public
- 7 schools. But constitutional analysis turns on
- 8 substance, not labels, and casting the cloak of
- 9 state action too broadly risks intruding on
- 10 individual liberty. The Establishment Clause
- 11 does not restrain St. Isidore and the Free
- 12 Exercise Clause protects it.
- I welcome the Court's questions.
- 14 JUSTICE THOMAS: You say St. Isidore
- is not a state actor. What would -- what
- 16 features would you add to convert St. Isidore
- into a state actor?
- MR. McGINLEY: So, Justice Thomas,
- 19 what the Court has said particularly for
- 20 government entity analysis, is -- which is what
- 21 I take my friend on the other side to really be
- focused on at this point, is that it requires
- 23 government creation and control. And so I'd
- 24 point you to this Court's cases in Lebron, U.S.
- 25 Olympic Committee, Nebraska, Arkansas. And what

- 1 it says is that in all of those cases where the
- 2 Court found a government entity, there was
- 3 creation particularly by special legislation
- 4 where the government literally creates the body.
- 5 But the Court has also said that's not
- 6 enough. That's what the U.S. Olympic Committee
- 7 case says. It says just because the U.S.
- 8 Olympic Committee was created by special
- 9 legislation, a charter from Congress, it wasn't
- 10 controlled by the government because its board
- 11 was not controlled by the government.
- 12 But, in Lebron -- and I would
- particularly point you, I think, to the analysis
- in Lebron where Justice Scalia does a really
- 15 nice job of laying out all the different types
- of federal private -- or corporations where the
- 17 government -- or the Congress has said at times
- 18 we don't want this to be treated as the
- 19 government.
- 20 But this Court has not always said
- 21 that that's controlling for the constitutional
- 22 reasons. In Lebron, it was a First Amendment
- 23 claim. Then, in the follow-on Amtrak case, you
- 24 had a private nondelegation claim. And in both
- 25 cases, the Court said Amtrak was created by the

- 1 government and it was controlled by the
- 2 government.
- 3 And it had distinguished other
- 4 instances, including U.S. Olympic, but then also
- 5 the regional rail cases, where you even had some
- 6 control at some level by government-appointed
- 7 board members. But the Court said it wasn't
- 8 complete control and that wasn't enough. So
- 9 those are the two defining features, Your Honor.
- 10 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Counsel, there's
- 11 been private education and, you're right,
- there's been free private education to a variety
- of different groups, but none of them are
- government-supported, meaning they weren't using
- 15 government money to do this. They were using
- 16 donations or whatever -- whatever sources of
- income they could find.
- 18 The hallmark of public education is
- 19 that taxpayers are paying for it, not private
- 20 donations. The government's doing this. And
- 21 that has never been something that other people
- did for the government, meaning charter schools
- are a creation of contract, which is the
- 24 question, the point that Justice Thomas -- Alito
- 25 made, which is charter schools are using only

- 1 government funds. And so the question is not
- whether it's a government agency but whether
- 3 it's a state actor.
- 4 Now, going to the West suggestion,
- 5 your co-counsel or -- or brother on the -- on
- 6 the same side said that there, there was -- you
- 7 were -- the students -- the -- I'm
- 8 sorry -- the inmates were required to use this
- 9 doctor, and this is different because no student
- is required to attend a charter school.
- But that's not the point, is it? The
- 12 point is whether you're acting for the
- 13 government or not.
- MR. McGINLEY: So I'll take both your
- 15 questions in order, Your Honor. With -- with
- 16 respect, I disagree. Regarding the history, I
- would point you to our opening brief, pages 41
- 18 through 45 and 50 through 53. But I'd also
- 19 point you to the USCCB brief, the Glenn -- the
- 20 Professor Glenn brief, all of which provide
- 21 examples where the government was providing
- 22 funding sometimes --
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Well, the problem
- 24 is that using history in this case is so crazy
- 25 because the first thing is no one thought there

- 1 was an obligation of government at all to
- 2 provide funding for most of the history -- the
- 3 early history. It was around the time of the
- 4 ratification of the Fourteenth Amendment that
- 5 the idea that states would provide a
- 6 constitutional right to educate and did was very
- 7 different.
- 8 Number two, I think the other side
- 9 admitted we don't use the history of segregation
- 10 to interpret the Equal Protection Clause now. I
- 11 doubt very much we use -- we would use that
- 12 history of the federal government funding the --
- 13 the churches to teach Indian children and
- 14 convert them as proving anything about the Free
- 15 Exercise or Establishment Clause now.
- So I -- forget the history. Let's go
- 17 to the basic point.
- 18 MR. McGINLEY: Sure.
- 19 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: And let's come to
- 20 more modern times, West, which is the issue is
- 21 not who's doing it but whether the government is
- 22 outsourcing to that person their own obligation.
- MR. McGINLEY: So I have a very direct
- answer to you on that, and I would point you to
- 25 Rendell-Baker because Rendell-Baker --

1	JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Well, the problem
2	with Rendell-Baker is that the Carolina schools
3	system didn't claim that was a constitutional
4	obligation. They had not been educating
5	maladjusted children ever. They had just
6	decided that they would start doing that. But
7	the Court didn't view that as a constitutional
8	obligation. It was a contract obligation but
9	not a constitutional obligation.
10	MR. McGINLEY: I I'm not sure about
11	that, but I but I think, in Carson, Maine
12	viewed it as a state constitutional
13	obligation to provide free public education, and
14	one of the ways that they did that was through
15	the program that was upheld in Carson versus
16	Makin. I would point out there was
17	JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Oh, but all of
18	those programs had an intermediary, someone else
19	who was making the choice, not the government.
20	Here, the government is the actual creator of
21	the charter school because the charter school
22	does not exist without government funding. So
23	it is if it's not a government actor, it is
24	still creating a religious institution.

MR. McGINLEY: So I disagree with

```
1 that, Your Honor. I'd point you to page 157a of
```

- 2 the Petition Appendix in our petition, which
- 3 point -- which is a declaration from -- called
- 4 the Lusnia declaration that makes it very clear
- 5 that the only way that funds will be provided to
- 6 a -- to St. Isidore is if parents choose to do
- 7 so. So that makes it no different than --
- 8 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Then we go back to
- 9 who -- who defines it, the parents or the state,
- in being the one who says you can do what I
- 11 would do. All right. Thank you, counsel.
- MR. McGINLEY: Thank you.
- 13 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Thank you,
- 14 counsel.
- 15 Justice Thomas?
- Justice Alito, anything further?
- 17 Justice Kagan?
- JUSTICE KAGAN: Mr. McGinley, you
- 19 struck out as I talked to Mr. Campbell about the
- 20 requirement in the standard contract that
- 21 insisted on nonsectarianism and also the one
- that insisted on nondiscrimination.
- 23 Anything else -- was anything else
- 24 struck out?
- MR. McGINLEY: So I just want to

- 1 clarify we didn't strike out the
- 2 nondiscrimination clause. There still is the
- 3 nondiscrimination clause. We had agreed to
- 4 abide by all applicable law.
- 5 What we -- what we recognize and what
- 6 the State recognized in contracting with us is
- 7 that as a private --
- 8 JUSTICE KAGAN: You modified it to
- 9 incorporate various church autonomy principles.
- 10 MR. McGINLEY: Correct, but I would
- 11 say, Your Honor, those are antidiscrimination
- 12 principles that --
- JUSTICE KAGAN: That -- that's fine.
- MR. McGINLEY: Sure.
- JUSTICE KAGAN: It's not the point of
- 16 the question.
- 17 MR. McGINLEY: Sure.
- 18 JUSTICE KAGAN: Anything else? Did
- 19 you strike out anything else?
- 20 MR. McGINLEY: In terms of striking
- 21 out, I -- I -- I don't believe so. I think --
- JUSTICE KAGAN: What if you had wanted
- 23 to strike out other provisions, for example,
- 24 curricular provisions, because the kind of
- 25 religious education that you thought it was your

```
1 mission to provide were inconsistent with those
```

- 2 curricular requirements?
- 3 MR. McGINLEY: So if -- I think that
- 4 would be part of the contracting process, and I
- 5 do agree with my friend that the framework of
- 6 analysis would be very different, right,
- 7 because, here, there's no dispute that
- 8 St. Isidore qualifies for the program for all
- 9 purposes other than the sectarian requirement.
- 10 And so we're dealing with the Carson, Trinity --
- 11 JUSTICE KAGAN: Right. But --
- 12 MR. McGINLEY: -- Lutheran threshold.
- JUSTICE KAGAN: -- but, like,
- 14 sectarian means something. It involves a
- 15 certain kinds of -- certain kind of exercise.
- 16 So, you know, it's not just like you want to put
- the word "Catholic" up on the door.
- 18 MR. McGINLEY: Right.
- 19 JUSTICE KAGAN: You want to teach
- 20 certain things, as would any or most religious
- 21 schools. So suppose a religious school came in
- 22 and said, in addition to the modifications that
- 23 you made, we want to make some further
- 24 modifications with respect to the curricular
- 25 requirements. I'll give you a hypothetical just

```
1 so we can focus the inquiry.
```

- 2 MR. McGINLEY: Sure.
- JUSTICE KAGAN: Let's say we're not in
- 4 Oklahoma. Let's say we're up in New York, and
- 5 there's a Hasidic community that has a Yeshiva,
- 6 and it's a very serious Yeshiva, and what that
- 7 means is that almost all the instruction has to
- 8 do with studying Talmud and other religious
- 9 texts. Very little of it has to do with secular
- 10 subjects. Almost none of the instruction is in
- 11 English. Almost all of it is in Yiddish or in
- various, like, ancient Hebrew/Aramaic kind of
- languages. And that's the charter school that
- 14 this Hasidic community wanted to qualify for.
- Does New York have to say yes even
- 16 though those -- that curriculum is super
- 17 different from the curriculum that we provide in
- our regular public schools? Yes, come join
- 19 our -- our completely taxpayer-funded charter
- 20 school program?
- 21 MR. McGINLEY: So the first thing I
- 22 would say is that given the nature of charter
- 23 school programs, it very well might be that the
- 24 state wants that or is fine with that because
- 25 it's a -- it provides a different --

```
1 JUSTICE KAGAN: Let's say the state is
```

- 2 not fine with that. Let's say the state thinks
- 3 it's great that you provide that education on
- 4 your own, and it might be that if we have
- 5 certain kinds of tuition assistance, you would
- 6 be included in that. But the -- but -- but the
- 7 state has this same idea, honestly, that
- 8 Oklahoma has, which is these schools are
- 9 supposed to be public, and -- and -- and they're
- 10 supposed to sort of look like public schools,
- 11 and this one really doesn't.
- MR. McGINLEY: So the first thing I
- would say is just the label of "public school"
- 14 clearly can't do the work. That's --
- JUSTICE KAGAN: I'm not suggesting
- 16 that.
- 17 MR. McGINLEY: I -- I know.
- JUSTICE KAGAN: Let's --
- 19 MR. McGINLEY: But -- but -- so
- 20 then to the -- then you would go to a different
- 21 framework of analysis that would be under this
- 22 Court's case law that includes Fulton, Smith,
- 23 that line of cases that would say -- would ask
- 24 all sorts of questions that would be highly
- 25 fact-dependent, such as: Is it a neutral law of

- 1 general applicability? To what extent does it
- 2 burden the religious beliefs, et cetera,
- 3 et cetera? And is there a compelling interest
- 4 potentially --
- 5 JUSTICE KAGAN: Well, this definitely
- 6 burdens the religious beliefs. I mean, this is
- 7 what this community thinks an education is all
- 8 about, and this is what this community thinks is
- 9 critically important to train their young people
- in the tenets of their religious practice and so
- 11 forth.
- 12 MR. McGINLEY: Sure. And so I -- I
- can't tell you standing here today exactly how
- that or any other hypothetical case would come
- 15 about. But what I can tell you is that Carson
- 16 and Espinoza and a whole series of cases,
- including Zelman, say you can't take imagined,
- 18 hypothetical downstream questions and let them
- 19 drive and justify front-end religious
- 20 discrimination.
- JUSTICE KAGAN: Well, I don't have to
- imagine very hard to come up with a hundred
- 23 hypotheticals like this because religious
- 24 communities are really different in this country
- and are often extremely different from secular

- 1 communities in terms of the education that they
- 2 think is important for their young people and is
- 3 critically important to their faith.
- I mean, nobody would say that the kind
- of instruction that is -- that exists in the
- 6 kind of school that I laid out, which are --
- 7 there are many of --
- 8 MR. McGINLEY: Right.
- 9 JUSTICE KAGAN: -- is not critically
- 10 important to the faith and to the -- the -- the
- 11 training of young people in the faith according
- 12 to that community.
- 13 MR. McGINLEY: Sure. And that was
- 14 true in Carson, and what this Court said is that
- when you open a program to other private
- organizations, you have to -- you can't exclude
- 17 the religious. And so, you know, that's how the
- 18 Court dealt with it in Carson.
- 19 The other thing I would point out, and
- 20 my friend, Mr. Campbell, pointed this out --
- JUSTICE KAGAN: So a state has a --
- 22 what it considered a charter school system which
- was, you know, basically offering a kind of
- 24 education that it was familiar with, that it
- 25 applied curricular and testing and standards to.

- 1 It wanted to increase curricular flexibility.
- 2 It did not want to start funding every religious
- 3 school in the country.
- 4 And now you're saying to that state,
- 5 you know: Yes, you have to go fund the Yeshiva
- 6 that I described; yes, you have to go fund the
- 7 Madras; yes, you have to go fund da-da, da-da,
- 8 da-da, da-da, da-da, if you want to have this
- 9 program at all.
- 10 MR. McGINLEY: Well, I'm not -- I
- don't think I'm saying that, Your Honor. I'm
- saying there's a different, you know, framework
- of analysis. That analysis would have to be
- 14 applied.
- But the other thing I would say is
- that a state doesn't have to open up an
- 17 educational program to private organizations.
- 18 That's -- the Court has said that consistently
- 19 in this case law.
- 20 And so no one is saying that a state
- is compelled to open up these programs and to
- invite in the religious. What they're saying is
- that what the Free Exercise Clause says is that
- if you do open it up, then you can't exclude the
- 25 religious because they're religious, neither

```
1 because of their status or because of their use.
```

- JUSTICE KAGAN: Thank you.
- 3 MR. McGINLEY: Thank you.
- 4 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice
- 5 Gorsuch?
- 6 JUSTICE GORSUCH: Just on some of
- 7 those hypotheticals, Mr. McGinley, would it be a
- 8 neutral and generally applicable rule and,
- 9 therefore, compliant with Fulton and Smith to
- 10 say: If you want to be a charter school, you
- 11 have to teach math, reading, science, and -- and
- 12 specify testing at -- at grade level
- 13 proficiency?
- MR. McGINLEY: So I -- the way you've
- described it, I think so. And, certainly, my
- 16 client has not objected to those things. The
- 17 record indicates that that is certainly part of
- 18 their curricular design.
- 19 JUSTICE GORSUCH: And even absent
- 20 Smith, I still have to ask whether -- in strict
- 21 scrutiny, whether the government has a
- 22 compelling interest. Might it have one there?
- MR. McGINLEY: I think it might have
- one there, sure. Especially in a -- in a
- contracting setting, where the government is

```
1 providing funds for the education of youth and
```

- 2 they want to make sure that certain minimum
- 3 standards are met, I do think that that would
- 4 probably be a compelling government interest.
- 5 JUSTICE GORSUCH: Thank you.
- 6 MR. McGINLEY: Thank you.
- 7 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice
- 8 Kavanaugh?
- 9 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: With Justice
- 10 Kagan, I think you were talking about the
- 11 nondiscrimination provision, and you said it
- 12 wasn't -- you didn't strike it out, and you
- were -- you had more -- I mean, I think you had
- 14 more to that answer, so --
- MR. McGINLEY: Yeah, sure.
- 16 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: -- can you just
- tell us what happened?
- MR. McGINLEY: Yeah. So what happened
- 19 was there -- you know, we agreed to abide by all
- 20 applicable laws, which means federal and state
- 21 laws, including antidiscrimination laws.
- What was added to the contract is the
- 23 essentially constitutional truism that as a
- 24 private religious organization, we possess
- 25 rights under the Free Exercise Clause, the

- 1 church autonomy doctrine, the ministerial
- 2 exception, which this Court has rooted in the
- 3 church autonomy doctrine.
- 4 And so all that we were trying to make
- 5 clear and all the State was recognizing is that
- 6 we were not giving away those rights by virtue
- 7 of agreeing to this contract.
- 8 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: A number of other
- 9 states, in fact, I think all of them, have the
- 10 similar kind of program. What should we make of
- 11 that?
- MR. McGINLEY: So what you should make
- of it is every single state has a choice as to
- whether or not they want to have the program,
- whether or not they want to invite private
- organizations in, and how they design the
- 17 program, particularly the extent to which they
- 18 exercise control, state control, over any
- 19 charter schools.
- 20 And so, if the state decides that it
- 21 wants to have government entity charter schools,
- 22 it can do so. And so I -- I don't think that in
- 23 any way -- you're not deciding the platonic form
- of charter schools. You're not deciding the
- 25 platonic form of public schools here.

```
1 States have the ability to design
```

- 2 their program. This Court has repeatedly made
- 3 clear that when they design it to invite private
- 4 actors in, they can't exclude the religious.
- 5 But it's also made clear in --
- 6 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: But they've been
- 7 around for a while without that.
- 8 MR. McGINLEY: But I think that's, I
- 9 mean, in part a result of this Court's case law
- that suggested that it wouldn't be permissible.
- 11 But, you know, after Trinity Lutheran and
- 12 Espinoza and then Carson, you know, I think
- 13 there's a different outcome.
- 14 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: And on -- are
- 15 there language-focused charter schools in
- 16 Oklahoma that you're aware of or --
- 17 MR. McGINLEY: There -- yes. Yes,
- 18 there are -- there are language-immersion
- 19 schools. I think one example is -- I believe
- it's called the Le Monde School.
- JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Thank you.
- MR. McGINLEY: Thank you.
- 23 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice
- 24 Jackson?
- 25 JUSTICE JACKSON: So I guess I'm still

- 1 stuck on trying to understand what you mean by
- 2 the state has the ability to organize or set up
- 3 the program in the way that it wants the
- 4 program.
- 5 So, apparently, they can't design the
- 6 program to be funding schools that are
- 7 nonsectarian.
- 8 MR. McGINLEY: That's correct. That's
- 9 the teaching of this Court's case law.
- 10 JUSTICE JACKSON: I don't see that
- 11 that's the teaching of the case law. I see that
- whatever the program is, it has to be available
- 13 to religious people.
- But what if the state says: My
- 15 program is, you know, murals that are not
- 16 religious or schools that are not religious?
- 17 That's the part that I'm really confused about,
- 18 because your free exercise argument is based on
- 19 this discrimination principle, which I totally
- 20 get, but if you're striking out provisions of
- 21 the contract, then it seems to me that you are
- 22 not seeking the same public benefit that
- 23 everyone else is getting.
- The state says: Here's our program,
- and we're laying out all the provisions in a

- 1 contract, and anyone who would like to have this
- 2 contract, you're welcome, and we're not
- 3 excluding religious people, we're not excluding
- 4 any people, but here are the terms.
- And you say: Ah, but there's a term
- 6 in here that says you have to be nonsectarian.
- 7 And I -- I do want to point out that
- 8 that term is actually in the federal law because
- 9 the State of Oklahoma defines its charter school
- on the basis of what federal law has defined as
- 11 a charter school. It's a public school created
- or adapted by a developer, private organization.
- 13 And to qualify, the school must not charge
- 14 tuition and must be nonsectarian in its
- 15 programs, admissions policies, employment
- 16 practices, and all other operations. And so
- 17 that's a -- that's, like, what it is.
- And so it just seems to me very hard
- 19 to accept the discrimination principle that
- 20 you're putting forward when you come in and say:
- 21 We don't want that contract. We want one that
- 22 we've tailored to strike out some of the terms
- 23 that you have put in here.
- MR. McGINLEY: So, with respect, I
- 25 think the -- the argument you're articulating is

- 1 precisely the one that was rejected in Carson,
- which says you can't, you know, define the
- 3 program by saying it has to be something that's
- 4 nonsectarian because that merely says that -- by
- 5 doing so, you're essentially building into the
- 6 definition a way to discriminate, in violation
- 7 of the --
- 8 JUSTICE JACKSON: So the federal law
- 9 is unconstitutional that sets up charter schools
- and includes as a term the nonsectarian status?
- MR. McGINLEY: So I won't speak for my
- friend, who I think will be up here shortly, but
- my understanding is that -- is that their view
- is that that particular term is no longer
- 15 enforceable. And I think there's an OLC opinion
- that essentially says as much after Trinity
- 17 Lutheran.
- 18 JUSTICE JACKSON: When -- when
- 19 Carson -- I -- I have to go back and take a
- 20 close look at Carson, but were they changing the
- 21 terms of the actual benefit that was being
- 22 offered, or were they saying that religious
- 23 people have to have access to that benefit as it
- 24 exists?
- MR. McGINLEY: So my understanding of

- 1 the -- of Maine's law in Carson is that, like
- 2 Oklahoma's law, it had a provision that said
- 3 that no sectarian institution could participate,
- 4 and -- and then Maine articulated that --
- JUSTICE JACKSON: No, that's the --
- 6 that's the no sectarian institution can have
- 7 this contract.
- 8 MR. McGINLEY: Right, but you --
- 9 JUSTICE JACKSON: Yeah, I agree with
- 10 that.
- MR. McGINLEY: Right, but you may
- 12 remember that one of the critical questions in
- 13 Carson is whether there's a status use
- 14 distinction, and this Court -- you very
- definitively said that there's not. And I think
- that goes directly to Your Honor's questions.
- 17 JUSTICE JACKSON: Thank you.
- 18 MR. McGINLEY: Thank you.
- 19 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Thank you,
- 20 counsel.
- 21 General Sauer?
- 22 ORAL ARGUMENT OF GEN. D. JOHN SAUER
- FOR THE UNITED STATES, AS AMICUS CURIAE,
- 24 SUPPORTING THE PETITIONERS
- 25 GENERAL SAUER: Mr. Chief Justice, and

- 1 may it please the Court:
- 2 Charter schools like St. Isidore are
- 3 not part of the Oklahoma government, and they
- 4 are not engaged in state action. They are
- 5 created by private parties applying to public or
- 6 private sponsors, and they are controlled by
- 7 privately appointed directors.
- 8 Participation in charter schools is
- 9 mediated through two layers of private choice,
- 10 both of the applicants who create the schools
- 11 and of the parents who choose to send their
- 12 children to them.
- 13 Oklahoma does not control their
- 14 programs, staffing, or curriculum. Providing
- 15 education through charter schools is not a
- 16 traditional and exclusive public function. And
- their control by privately appointed directors
- 18 refutes any suggestion of public entwinement.
- 19 The values of private innovation,
- independence, and private choice lie at the
- 21 heart of this charter school program, and they
- 22 call for the application of the Free Exercise
- 23 Clause here.
- I welcome the Court's questions.
- 25 JUSTICE THOMAS: General, the -- below

- 1 the -- in -- in the state courts, state action
- 2 seemed to play a considerable role, but in your
- 3 brief, you said it's not -- it's not applicable
- 4 here. Would you elaborate on that?
- 5 GENERAL SAUER: Absolutely, Justice
- 6 Thomas. We've taken the position that viewing
- 7 this through the lens of private actors engaged
- 8 in state action is not the appropriate kind of
- 9 framework to view it under. And, actually, I
- 10 think we have clear agreement from that from the
- 11 Respondent at page 18 of their brief, where they
- 12 say that is not the correct framework.
- 13 Obviously, the Oklahoma Supreme Court did rely
- on those cases most as to entwinement and also
- as to traditional exclusive public function.
- 16 But the point that we make is there is
- 17 not a clear mapping onto the two concepts of --
- of do you have constitutional rights of your own
- 19 and are you engaged in state action with respect
- 20 to the constitutional rights of others.
- So, in Lindke, for example, recently
- 22 and in Garcetti and that line of cases, there's
- 23 a recognition that those are conceptually two
- 24 distinct questions, and that's why we think that
- that's really not the proper framework the Court

```
1 should and the Respondents do kind of put all
```

- 2 their chips on, so to speak, the question of are
- 3 these actual governmental actors, are they
- 4 governmental schools, sorry, not actors, are
- 5 they, in fact, governmental schools. And there,
- 6 you're dealing with the creation, control, and
- 7 dissolution factors, which all favor a finding
- 8 that they are not governmental act -- schools.
- 9 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: General, what do
- 10 we do that two years ago in Peltier versus
- 11 Charter School, the SG argued the opposite
- 12 position you're taking today, that charter
- schools are public schools and state actors?
- GENERAL SAUER: I'd say two things --
- 15 I -- I -- three things in response to that.
- 16 First of all, that case was not a
- 17 religious free exercise case, so -- that
- 18 analysis wasn't --
- 19 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Doesn't matter.
- Why were they state actors there and not state
- 21 actors here?
- 22 GENERAL SAUER: And -- and as to my
- 23 second point, as I said to Justice Thomas, we
- 24 don't think that that's really the correct
- 25 framework to apply here. But, if it did -- if

```
1
      it does --
 2
               JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: So what changed?
 3
                GENERAL SAUER: -- we think that
      that's not conducive --
 4
 5
               JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: What changed?
                GENERAL SAUER: Well, for example --
 6
 7
      I -- I -- I --
 8
                JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: What changed is
      there's a new administration. But tell me
 9
10
      something. Given your new framing, I presume
11
      the -- that you're conceding now publicly that
12
     the federal charter school program, as it's been
13
     run up until now, is unconstitutional?
14
                GENERAL SAUER: Not exactly. So there
15
     are four -- if I may describe that. There are
16
     kind of four buckets in that statute. There's
17
     programs and operations, which we think is this
18
      case, and there, we are conceding that our
19
      argument here implies that there has to be a
20
      free exercise exception for those two.
21
                Then there's a reference to employment
22
     policies, and we think that's already governed
23
     by the ministerial exception from Hosanna-Tabor
24
      and Our Lady of Guadalupe.
25
                Then the federal statute says you have
```

```
1 to be kind of open to all in your admissions
```

- 2 policies, and we -- we do not concede that
- 3 there's a constitutional problem there. We
- 4 contend that that is defensible. If -- for
- 5 example, if a religious school wanted to come in
- 6 and say, you know, hey, our religion says we can
- 7 only teach members of our own faith, we don't
- 8 concede that that would be constitutionally
- 9 mandated by Carson and -- and those.
- 10 JUSTICE KAGAN: And what's the
- 11 difference?
- 12 GENERAL SAUER: The difference -- I
- would say there's three differences. One is, in
- 14 that circumstance, you would have a Smith
- analysis that, as Mr. Campbell said, looks very
- 16 different. Open to all comers is a neutral and
- 17 generally applicable criteria.
- 18 Contrast that to the criteria in this
- 19 case, where the discriminatory characteristic,
- 20 no religious need apply, is right there in the
- 21 discrimination. So we haven't even made a Smith
- 22 argument here because of the problem --
- JUSTICE KAGAN: No, it's -- it's not
- 24 no religious need apply. It's nonsectarian
- 25 instruction.

1	GENERAL	SAUER.	nonsectarian	LO	me

- 2 means no religions. But, in any event, our
- 3 position is --
- 4 JUSTICE KAGAN: But the point is, to
- 5 the extent it does mean that, it's because
- 6 religious practice, religious exercise requires
- 7 a certain -- you know, you -- because religious
- 8 belief implies a certain kind of religious
- 9 conduct, and, here, the same argument would be
- 10 met. My religious belief requires a certain
- 11 kind of religious conduct, which is that I only
- 12 teach members of my own faith.
- 13 GENERAL SAUER: Suffice to say that
- 14 under the Smith analysis at least, those seem
- very, very different, and the government will
- 16 argue that those are distinct cases.
- 17 Secondly, even if the Court is not
- inclined to apply Smith, the argument that there
- 19 would be a compelling state interest and that
- 20 Oklahoma or the federal government could say
- 21 this is open to every student where the options
- are being offered to every student across the
- 23 board without any discrimination, there would be
- 24 a strong argument that that would be a
- compelling state interest even if we weren't

- 1 looking at the neutral and generally applicable
- 2 framework.
- And, thirdly, if you look at it
- 4 through the lens of the funding cases, like U.S.
- 5 AID, the argument that what we're funding here
- 6 is a program that's open to all is a much
- 7 stronger argument than the argument that what
- 8 we're funding here is a program where we don't
- 9 let religious schools participate.
- So, for those three reasons, we would
- 11 continue to defend the -- the -- the open-to-all
- 12 admissions policies that we set out in --
- JUSTICE JACKSON: General Sauer, can I
- 14 just ask you because, as I understood your
- 15 response to Justice Sotomayor, you are saying
- 16 that the portion of the federal law that
- indicates that to qualify as a charter school
- 18 you have to be nonsectarian in your programs,
- 19 you're saying there is a constitutional problem
- 20 with that or at least there has to be a free
- 21 exercise exception, is that right?
- 22 GENERAL SAUER: Exactly. We think
- 23 that's the natural extension of the 2020 OLC
- 24 opinion --
- 25 JUSTICE JACKSON: All right. So, if

```
1 there --
```

- 2 GENERAL SAUER: -- as to affiliation.
- 3 Sorry.
- 4 JUSTICE JACKSON: If there is a free
- 5 exercise exception, then I think -- are you
- 6 saying that strict scrutiny is triggered as a
- 7 result of that, and can you speak to why
- 8 avoiding an Establishment Clause problem would
- 9 not be a compelling interest of the state in
- 10 including this kind of clause in their charter
- 11 school program?
- 12 GENERAL SAUER: As Mr. Campbell
- argued, we think that's squarely foreclosed by
- 14 Carson. Actually, by Trinity Lutheran and
- 15 Espinoza and Carson, all of which say, you know,
- 16 protecting establishment --
- 17 JUSTICE JACKSON: Say it's not a
- 18 compelling state interest or?
- 19 GENERAL SAUER: To -- to -- to protect
- 20 establishment interests more fiercely than the
- 21 federal Establishment Clause actually protects
- them is not a compelling state interest that
- 23 can take away free exercise rights.
- 24 JUSTICE JACKSON: I quess I -- I feel
- like that's completely circular, and maybe I'm

```
1 wrong about it, but I'm just trying to
```

- 2 understand it.
- 3 So how does that account for a state's
- 4 concern that unless they are setting up a series
- of nonsectarian programs, they would be funding
- 6 religious activities in a way that the
- 7 Constitution doesn't allow?
- 8 I don't -- I -- I appreciate the
- 9 Trinity Lutheran scenario and it not being a
- 10 compelling interest to prevent religious schools
- from doing exactly the same thing as everybody
- else is doing in this program, but I'm actually
- drawing a distinction, as you've heard me say
- 14 before, that what the religious schools are
- asking for here is not exactly the same thing.
- And so, to the extent that the state
- 17 is saying we see a distinction between religious
- 18 schools, which require all of these religious
- 19 rights and proselytize and do whatever, it --
- 20 it -- we see a distinction between those kinds
- of schools and public schools, and we only want
- 22 to set up public schools because our compelling
- interest is to prevent the entanglement of the
- state with funding those kinds of schools.
- 25 GENERAL SAUER: To address that --

1	JUSTICE JACKSON: Yeah.
2	GENERAL SAUER: the Court should
3	look and see whether there is an actual
4	Establishment Clause violation here
5	JUSTICE JACKSON: Okay.
6	GENERAL SAUER: because of its
7	the principle that governs here would be genuine
8	and independent private choice asserted in
9	Zelman and reaffirmed in Trinity Lutheran, in
LO	Espinoza, and Carson. Here, participation in
L1	the program is mediated through two layers of
L2	private choice, both the schools decide to
L3	participate or the private entities decide
L4	decide to participate, and more fundamentally,
L5	the parents decide to send their kids there. As
L6	both I I think both attorneys argue,
L7	they there is the option, the backstop
L8	option, of the traditional government-run public
L9	schools.
20	Under that set of circumstances, there
21	is, I think, not a plausible claim that there is
22	an actual direct Establishment Clause violation,
23	so much so that I believe that Respondents on
24	this point hinge their Establishment Clause
25	argument entirely on their government entity

- 1 argument. So they, I sense, as I read it,
- 2 concede that there's only an Establishment
- 3 Clause problem if these actually are government
- 4 entities.
- JUSTICE JACKSON: Okay.
- 6 GENERAL SAUER: There, they run into
- 7 Lebron and they run into Rendell-Baker and they
- 8 run into cases like that.
- 9 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Counsel, to
- 10 what extent can the state impose requirements on
- 11 such schools? You know, you have to teach
- Oklahoma state history, you have to teach this,
- 13 this, and this.
- 14 GENERAL SAUER: Those all appear to
- 15 be -- obviously, there could be, you know,
- unique facts, but those in general would appear
- to be neutral, generally applicable criteria
- 18 that they could impose. And if there was a free
- 19 exercise claim in response to that that, oh, our
- 20 religion doesn't -- doesn't allow us to teach
- 21 evolution, if that's neutral and generally
- 22 applicable, there would be a strong argument
- 23 that there's no free exercise opt-out there.
- In addition to that, if you're not
- applying the Smith framework, the State would

- 1 have to argue we have a compelling state
- 2 interest in making sure people understand the
- 3 theory of evolution so they could pass the
- 4 standardized tests and so forth. And -- and the
- 5 Court would have to assess it through that lens.
- 6 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Does the
- 7 extent of that involvement affect the analysis
- 8 in terms of whether the -- whether there's too
- 9 much state involvement to view it as a -- a
- 10 truly private charter school or a truly
- 11 religious charter school?
- 12 GENERAL SAUER: I don't think so if I
- 13 understand the question. The way that I would
- 14 frame it is, under Trinity Lutheran and Carson
- and Espinoza, you have a neutral and generally
- 16 applicable program.
- 17 And what you're letting into that
- 18 program is something that's very like the school
- in Rendell-Baker, where there is detailed and
- 20 extensive regulation of that school, but,
- 21 nevertheless, it is not a private actor.
- 22 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Thank you.
- 23 GENERAL SAUER: Or, sorry, it is not a
- 24 state actor.
- 25 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Yeah.

1	GENERAL SAUER: It is a private actor.
2	CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice
3	Thomas?
4	Justice Alito?
5	JUSTICE ALITO: Well, on the issue of
6	intensive state supervision, would you address
7	the the entwinement argument that the
8	Oklahoma Supreme Court thought was persuasive?
9	GENERAL SAUER: We think that
10	argument's quite unpersuasive, and here's why.
11	The entwinement argument, for example, they rely
12	solely on Brentwood Academy, and Brentwood
13	Academy is a case where public officials were
14	86 percent of the membership of the state
15	athletic association, and they appointed other
16	public officials to control it.
17	So Brentwood Academy is very similar
18	to the government-controlled cases like MOHELA
19	and Amtrak, where the government's controlling
20	everything. There was a little private
21	involvement to the tune of 14 percent, but
22	that's very different. Here, we're talking at
23	the polar opposite of that, where every single
24	director is privately controlled.
25	And under the cases we cited, Cherry

```
1 Cotton Mills, Bank of the America -- or Bank of
```

- 2 United States, all the way up through Biden
- 3 against Nebraska, it's -- the situation is the
- 4 opposite of what the Court -- the Court has held
- 5 to be this is a governmental actor on that
- 6 crucial control factor.
- 7 JUSTICE ALITO: Thank you.
- 8 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice
- 9 Sotomayor?
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: No, thank you.
- 11 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice Kagan?
- 12 JUSTICE KAGAN: General, do you -- I
- mean, do you agree that if -- thinking about the
- 14 Chief Justice's question, that if the state can
- 15 apply these various sort of curricular
- 16 requirements and say, you know, yes, we're just
- 17 going to insist that you do this,
- 18 notwithstanding that it's against your religious
- 19 belief, against your religious practice, I mean,
- what you're going to get at least in result is
- 21 real distinctions between the religions that can
- and cannot benefit from what you're arguing.
- Wouldn't you agree with that?
- 24 GENERAL SAUER: I don't know enough
- about the possible religious applicants to --

- 1 to -- to directly address that.
- JUSTICE KAGAN: I mean, I've just got
- 3 to think that there are religions that are going
- 4 to have no problems dealing with all the various
- 5 curricular requirements and religions that are
- 6 going to have very severe problems dealing with
- 7 all the curricular requirements.
- And we're going to end up in a state
- 9 of the world which has kind of, you know,
- 10 accepted establishment religions and more
- 11 different, more fundamentalist, more, you know,
- 12 use the adjective you want, religions that seem
- 13 peculiar to many eyes but are deeply felt.
- 14 GENERAL SAUER: I'd be very surprised
- if that were the practical outcome because I'd
- 16 be surprised if there were religions who want to
- 17 operate essentially charter schools who are
- unwilling to, you know, agree to teach math and
- 19 science and so on.
- 20 JUSTICE KAGAN: But there's a big
- 21 incentive to operating charter schools since
- 22 everything is funded for you, I mean, so I think
- that there are going to be -- there's a line out
- 24 the door if -- if -- if you -- you can do this
- 25 consistent with your religious belief.

```
1 All I'm suggesting to you is this
```

- 2 notion that the state can do this while still
- 3 maintaining all its various curricular
- 4 requirements, I mean, either that's sort of
- 5 fantasy land given the state of religious belief
- 6 and religious practice in this world, or, if
- 7 it's not, it's only because what's -- what's
- 8 going to result is treating, shall we call them,
- 9 majoritarian religions very differently from
- 10 minority religions.
- 11 GENERAL SAUER: First, I'd say that if
- there is, in fact, a line out the door, so to
- speak, that line out the door will increase the
- diversity of options for parents and students in
- 15 states that have programs that are similar to
- 16 Oklahoma.
- 17 Whether or not it will result in some
- 18 kind of disfavorment for minor -- the --
- 19 whatever the opposite of majoritarian is and
- 20 non-majoritarian religions, I -- I -- I can't
- 21 speak to that.
- 22 JUSTICE KAGAN: I -- let me just ask
- you one quick last question and make sure that I
- 24 understand what part of the federal statute
- 25 you're giving up today.

- 1 The -- as I understand it, the federal
- 2 law conditions money on recipients being public
- 3 schools that are nonsectarian in their programs,
- 4 admissions policies, employment practices, and
- 5 all other operations. So that's the part of the
- 6 federal statute that I focused on.
- 7 And you're saying today that that is
- 8 so patently unconstitutional that you will not
- 9 defend that statute.
- 10 GENERAL SAUER: I -- I -- I would give
- 11 the same qualifications I gave earlier. Our
- 12 position today would be that programs and
- operations -- under the logic of Carson and
- 14 Trinity Lutheran and Espinoza, programs and
- operations would need a free exercise exception.
- 16 The government's already determined in
- 17 2020, after Trinity Lutheran, that affiliation
- 18 that is referred to in that statute also can't
- 19 survive after Trinity Lutheran.
- When it comes to admissions policies,
- 21 which is also referred to in the statute, we
- 22 defend that.
- JUSTICE KAGAN: Got it. Thank you.
- 24 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice
- 25 Gorsuch?

1	JUSTICE GORSUCH: If a state wanted to
2	avoid the choice issue here by making charter
3	schools government entities, what would it have
4	to do?
5	GENERAL SAUER: Certainly, one way it
6	could do it is create them directly by statute
7	and have them controlled by directors who are
8	themselves public officials.
9	My understanding is that California's
10	system is somewhat like that. There may well be
11	other states where they really are government
12	entities, they're part of the government.
13	Here, where they're privately
14	controlled directors, where they are created by
15	a process that is initiated by a private
16	applicant, and sometimes the application doesn't
17	even go to a a public actor, we are, in a
18	sense, the polar opposite of cases like MOHELA
19	and Biden against Nebraska.
20	JUSTICE GORSUCH: So a holding here
21	is may apply in some states and may not apply
22	in others?
23	GENERAL SAUER: Exactly right. And
24	states would have the option to restructure
25	their programs if they wanted to, you know, have

```
1 these be government-run entities.
```

- 2 JUSTICE GORSUCH: Thank you.
- 3 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice
- 4 Kavanaugh?
- 5 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Just make sure I
- 6 understand the limits of the federal
- 7 government's position.
- 8 The state can't favor one religion
- 9 over another in approving or allowing charter
- 10 schools, correct?
- 11 GENERAL SAUER: Absolutely correct.
- 12 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: And also the state
- 13 can't favor religion generally over secular
- 14 counterparts in allowing or approving charter
- schools as well. In other words, if it has
- 16 charter schools, it must allow secular and
- 17 religious, correct?
- 18 GENERAL SAUER: Correct.
- JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: That's it. Thank
- 20 you.
- 21 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice
- 22 Jackson?
- JUSTICE JACKSON: So I -- I'm just
- trying to understand your Establishment Clause
- 25 "nothing to see here" position.

1	St. Isidore's was pretty clear about
2	its mission its its mission. Its members,
3	as you've said, are private individuals, an
4	archbishop and a bishop. It would require the
5	students to "spend time in religious instruction
6	and activities and permit state spending in
7	direct support of religious curriculum and
8	activities."
9	So are are you saying that the
LO	religious charter school's use of public funds
L1	to support proselytization, which the school
L2	says it intends to do, is not an Establishment
L3	Clause problem?
L4	Like, we wouldn't have to look at,
L5	like, where the funding is going? You even
L6	if the school says, yes, we're getting money
L7	from the state and we are turning around and
L8	buying Bibles and instructing the students and
L9	make you know, no Establishment Clause
20	problem?
21	GENERAL SAUER: The principle of
22	genuine and independent private choice that goes
23	from Zelman to Carson would address that
24	directly. Here, the parents are choosing with
25	open eyes to take their kid to the religious

```
1 charter school. They are understanding we may
```

- 2 be subject to proselytization or whatever would
- 3 be --
- 4 JUSTICE JACKSON: Isn't -- isn't
- 5 that -- so you're saying the Establishment
- 6 Clause only -- only does work in a situation in
- 7 which a person is being forced to engage in
- 8 religious activities if there is a choice
- 9 somehow?
- 10 GENERAL SAUER: No, I'm saying where
- 11 state funding is going to religious schools on
- 12 an even footing through --
- 13 JUSTICE JACKSON: Mm
- 14 GENERAL SAUER: -- where public and
- private schools can apply for the funding, as
- 16 you see here, and in addition to that, the
- decision whether or not to go to the -- the
- 18 religious school or the nonreligious school lies
- 19 in the hands of the parents, that is genuine and
- independent private choice, which I don't think
- is disputed in this case, and, therefore, that
- 22 would not violate the Establishment Clause.
- JUSTICE JACKSON: Okay.
- 24 GENERAL SAUER: Once you -- once
- 25 that's the position, then --

```
1
                JUSTICE JACKSON: Yeah. And one final
 2
     question. So Justice Kavanaugh explored with
 3
      you about favoring one religion over another.
                I'm wondering whether, as a practical
 4
      matter, that can happen in a situation like this
 5
 6
      one, where the board can only sponsor five
7
      charter schools in a year, for example.
                I mean, doesn't the board have to
 8
      determine -- what if we have six applicants or
 9
      seven from different religions? Would we be in
10
11
      a situation in which the board is picking and
12
     choosing among them?
13
                GENERAL SAUER: The board would have
14
      to use religiously neutral criteria. And my
15
     understanding is the board says it does that.
16
     So it would --
                JUSTICE JACKSON: But -- but
```

- 17
- 18 wouldn't --
- GENERAL SAUER: -- pick the best 19
- 20 qualified, but --
- 21 JUSTICE JACKSON: -- wouldn't --
- 2.2 wouldn't it -- I -- I understand their criteria
- 23 for picking, but at the end of the day, to the
- 24 extent that we only have established charter
- 25 schools for certain religions, wouldn't the

- 1 effect of that be to establish a certain
- 2 religion -- do you see what I'm saying?
- 3 GENERAL SAUER: The effect would not
- 4 be constitutionally problematic if the board
- 5 uses, as it says it does, religiously neutral
- 6 criteria in selecting who are the best
- 7 applicants.
- JUSTICE JACKSON: Thank you.
- 9 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Thank you,
- 10 counsel.
- 11 Mr. Garre?
- 12 ORAL ARGUMENT OF GREGORY G. GARRE
- ON BEHALF OF THE RESPONDENT
- MR. GARRE: Thank you, Mr. Chief
- Justice, and may it please the Court:
- 16 Three considerations distinguish this
- 17 case from the Trinity Lutheran trilogy and
- 18 require affirmance.
- 19 First, charter schools are public
- 20 schools. They bear all the hallmarks of the
- 21 criteria this Court recognized in Carson, are
- 22 established, just like the Court said in Carson
- 23 states could, to expand educational
- opportunities within the public schools system,
- and have been recognized as and, indeed, are

- 1 required to be public schools by the Congress of
- 2 the United States and the legislatures of 47
- 3 states.
- 4 Second, teaching religion in -- in --
- 5 as truth in public schools is not allowed.
- 6 St. Isidore has made clear that that's exactly
- 7 what it wants to do in infusing its school day
- 8 with the teachings of Jesus Christ. Oklahoma
- 9 respects and promotes through vouchers and other
- 10 means the abilities of families to secure such
- 11 an education in a private school.
- 12 But this Court in this -- this Court
- has held in a series of landmark precedents not
- challenged by anyone here that the Establishment
- 15 Clause bars such devotional teaching in public
- 16 schools.
- 17 And, third, Petitioners are not
- 18 seeking access to Oklahoma's program on equals
- 19 terms. They seek a special status: the right
- 20 to establish a religious charter school plus an
- 21 exemption from the nondiscrimination
- 22 requirements that apply to every other charter
- 23 school and that distinguish public schools from
- 24 private schools.
- 25 The charter schools movement is one of

- 1 the modern-day success stories of public
- 2 education. Presidents, governors, and
- 3 legislators from the cost -- from across the
- 4 country have recognized that charter schools
- 5 have improved educational opportunities and
- 6 outcomes for millions of Americans, especially
- 7 those from disadvantaged backgrounds, within the
- 8 public schools system.
- 9 A ruling for Petitioners would not
- only lead to the creation of the nation's first
- 11 religious public school, it would render
- 12 unconstitutional, as my friend from -- the
- 13 Solicitor General acknowledged, the federal
- 14 charter school program and immediately the laws
- of 47 states across this country, and it would
- 16 result in the astounding rule that states not
- only may but must fund and create public
- 18 religious schools, an astounding reversal from
- 19 this Court's time-honored precedents.
- I welcome the Court's questions.
- JUSTICE THOMAS: Mr. Garre, would you
- 22 elaborate on your statement that public --
- 23 charter schools must by force be public?
- MR. GARRE: Of course, Your Honor.
- 25 They -- they bear all the hallmarks this Court

- 1 has recognized. They're free, open to all,
- 2 funded by taxpayers, controlled by the state
- 3 with respect to their curriculum. And I hope we
- 4 can talk about that during this argument.
- 5 They're -- they're required to meet
- 6 nondiscrimination laws, and they're
- 7 nonsectarian, the -- all the features that this
- 8 Court recognized in Carson had -- and had little
- 9 difficulty applying.
- JUSTICE THOMAS: So, in -- in your --
- in the way you look at this case, there is no
- 12 way that St. Isidore can participate in the
- 13 charter program and be -- and remain private?
- MR. GARRE: That's right. That's a
- 15 matter -- that's not me saying it. It's the
- 16 state saying it. I mean -- and -- and the
- 17 Oklahoma Supreme Court made this clear. I mean,
- 18 we've had a lot of statements that St. Isidore
- is a private institution and not a public
- 20 school. I -- I mean, what -- what the Oklahoma
- 21 Supreme Court said was St. Isidore, I'm quoting
- 22 here, "came into existence through the charter
- with the state and will function as a component
- of the state's public schools system." That's
- 25 at page 30a of the appendix.

```
1
                The -- the court also -- the -- the
 2
      state court also said that this is a
 3
      legislature-created entity. It's a surrogate of
      the state. It's a public school. I -- this
 4
      Court has a lot of authority, but I don't think
 5
 6
      it has the authority to second-guess --
 7
                JUSTICE THOMAS: So I think the
      argument that St. Isidore and the board are --
 8
 9
     has made -- are making is that it's a private
10
      entity that is participating in a state program.
11
      It was not created by the state program.
12
                MR. GARRE: Right. And state law, as
13
      interpreted by the Oklahoma Supreme Court,
14
      refutes that. And I don't -- with respect, I
15
     don't think this Court can second-quess that.
16
               And -- and I -- let me talk about the
17
      state law. I mean, to put aside what the
18
     Oklahoma Supreme Court said, state law in
19
      3.132.2 says that charter schools are
20
      established as an entity. The Oklahoma
21
      Administrative Code 210:40-87-5(b) says:
2.2
      "Establishment of a new charter school. A new
```

charter school is established when a charter

And -- and there were a question about

school application is approved."

23

24

- 1 how St. Isidore has changed the application
- 2 here. I mean, it did so with respect to the
- 3 non-discrimination requirements, and let me
- 4 quote in a couple ways. On pages 295 to 96 of
- 5 the Respondent appendix, in a statement of
- 6 assurance, it was -- it said it would apply with
- 7 federal and state law, "with priority given to
- 8 the Catholic Church's understanding of itself
- 9 and its rights and its obligations pursuant to
- 10 the Code of Canon Law and the catechism of the
- 11 Catholic Church." That's one.
- 12 And then, on page 332a of the
- 13 Respondent's appendix: The -- "The school
- 14 complies with all applicable state and federal
- laws and statutes to the extent the teachings of
- 16 the Catholic Church allow."
- 17 And then, with respect, another
- important change is they completely changed the
- 19 definition of public schools. If you look at
- 20 page 521a of Respondent's appendix, that's the
- 21 charter school template that the state provides,
- 22 and it defines a public school as a school
- 23 "established by the legislature that's free and
- 24 supported by the state."
- 25 And what they described it as, at page

- 4a in their application of the Respondent's
- 2 appendix, is that charter schools are privately
- 3 operated not-for-profit entities. So that's
- 4 what they're making up. Under state law,
- 5 just -- not only Oklahoma. North Dakota just
- 6 became the fortieth state in the Union to
- 7 recognize charter schools as public schools, as
- 8 the Congress of the United States has recognized
- 9 this.
- 10 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: What do you do
- 11 with Fulton? You have a state agency that
- 12 refused to deal with the religious adopted --
- 13 adoption services, and we held they couldn't
- 14 engage in that discrimination.
- MR. GARRE: Sure.
- 16 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: How is -- how
- is that different from what we have here?
- 18 MR. GARRE: I think --
- 19 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: You have an
- 20 education program, and you want to not -- not
- 21 allow them to participate with a religious -- a
- 22 religious entity.
- MR. GARRE: So I -- I think it's
- 24 fundamentally different. I mean -- and -- and
- our position doesn't threaten faith-based

```
1 contractors at all. The -- the -- the
```

- adoption agency in Fulton wasn't established by
- 3 the -- the state through legislative action. It
- 4 wasn't fully funded by the state. It wasn't
- 5 controlled by the state.
- I mean, the -- the charter schools
- 7 here are controlled in -- in fundamental ways
- 8 that my friends have glossed over this morning.
- 9 I mean, with respect to curriculum, there's
- 10 front-end and back-end requirements. They have
- 11 to show as part of their application that --
- 12 that they will meet the state's academic
- 13 standards, which are, you know, highly
- 14 reticulated, down to the point that they have to
- teach Reagan's "Tear Down the Wall" speech in --
- in U.S. history or dangling modifiers in ninth
- 17 grade English. They can't teach what other
- 18 public schools can't teach, which is critical
- 19 race or -- or gender theories --
- 20 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: I don't -- I don't
- 21 think -- you're a little far afield, I think,
- 22 from the Chief's question at least as I
- 23 understand it because I think a concern here is
- that religiously operated senior homes or food
- 25 banks or foster care agencies or adoption

```
1 agencies or homeless shelters, many of which get
```

- 2 substantial funding from the government, would
- 3 potentially, under your theory, this is the
- 4 concern, be -- become state actors and, thus,
- 5 not be able to exercise their religion.
- 6 So can you explain why the -- the
- 7 principle that you're articulating would not
- 8 have that result?
- 9 MR. GARRE: So in none of those cases
- 10 do you have contractees that actually become a
- 11 part of the state as -- as charter schools do.
- JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: When you say --
- MR. GARRE: They're established --
- 14 sorry.
- 15 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Keep -- I just
- 16 want you to come back -- when you say a part of
- 17 the state, I want to drill down on that. What
- 18 do you mean?
- MR. GARRE: Well, that they're
- 20 established by the state, the legislature, that
- 21 they become a components of the state system,
- 22 which is what the Oklahoma Supreme Court --
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: Well, I want to
- 24 drill down on that --
- MR. GARRE: -- held here.

```
1
                JUSTICE GORSUCH: -- a little further
 2
      too if it's all right. So, in Fulton, you had
     Catholic Charities, which had to be
 3
      incorporated. It was incorporated, separately
 4
      incorporated under state law, and could only
 5
     provide adoption services with incredible
 6
 7
      oversight from the city. I mean, they can't --
      they can't take foster children in. They can't
 8
     place them without comprehensive governmental
 9
10
      involvement.
11
                What's the -- again, what's the
12
      difference? How do we draw that line so that we
      capture public schools on your account but we
13
14
     don't capture, and you seem to say we shouldn't
15
      capture, entities like Fulton?
16
               And, by the way, I'm delighted to hear
17
      they're -- they're still teaching the problems
18
      of dangling modifiers in Oklahoma's schools.
19
                (Laughter.)
20
                MR. GARRE: Right. So, again,
     Your Honor, the adoption agencies and other
21
2.2
      faith-based contractors are not being
```

JUSTICE GORSUCH: Well, they --

established by the state --

they -- they --

23

24

```
1 MR. GARRE: -- as part of a system.
```

- JUSTICE GORSUCH: Well, there -- they
- 3 have to be incorporated, and they have to be
- 4 approved, and every parent has to be -- that
- 5 they come forward with has to be -- satisfy
- 6 certain criteria that the state -- I mean, it's
- 7 comprehensive regulation.
- 8 MR. GARRE: I mean, Oklahoma has a
- 9 general corporations law too, Your Honor, and
- what is going on in the charter school program
- is fundamentally different. And, look, even in
- 12 the --
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: What's the test, I
- guess, is what I'm asking, Mr. Garre, that you'd
- 15 have us apply? Because, you know, we have to
- have a test to distinguish these two buckets of
- 17 cases, right --
- 18 MR. GARRE: Well, I think, here, I
- 19 think to --
- 20 JUSTICE GORSUCH: -- between Fulton
- 21 and -- what -- what's the test?
- 22 MR. GARRE: Right. I think, first of
- all, here, we're dealing with public schools,
- 24 and -- and I think, you know, we can talk about
- 25 the other examples, but, I mean, I think we're

```
dealing with public schools. This Court in
```

- 2 Carson just a couple years ago --
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: I -- I appreciate --
- 4 I appreciate that point, but you -- you --
- 5 you've -- you've urged us to say public schools
- 6 are different from other contractors like
- 7 Catholic Charities in Fulton, and so we need a
- 8 test, a law -- legal test. Is it Lebron? Is --
- 9 is that where you'd have us look?
- 10 MR. GARRE: I think you can look at --
- I mean, look, I think that public schools bear
- 12 all the hallmarks of government entities, and we
- 13 can go down the list.
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: So is it --
- MR. GARRE: They're clearly --
- 16 JUSTICE GORSUCH: -- is it -- is it
- 17 creation and control? Are -- are those the
- 18 correct things that we should be looking at? I
- 19 know you say we shouldn't look at state action
- 20 doctrine. I mean, is it -- is it -- is it those
- 21 two factors?
- MR. GARRE: I -- I think it's those.
- 23 I can give you the five -- the five factors that
- 24 this Court looked to in Lebron.
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: Okay. So --

```
1 MR. GARRE: Creation, which I think is
```

- 2 clearly met here because the Oklahoma Supreme
- 3 Court has interpreted Oklahoma law --
- 4 JUSTICE GORSUCH: I'll let you go
- 5 through that. I don't mean to --
- 6 MR. GARRE: Okay.
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: -- cut you off.
- 8 I -- I just want to make sure we're on the same
- 9 page to start with, which is we should look to
- 10 Lebron to make -- to make that -- this -- this
- 11 decision -- this distinction.
- 12 MR. GARRE: I think this Court can
- decide this case by saying that charter schools
- are public schools in all the ways that people
- 15 have always recognized and that this Court has
- 16 recognized and that you can't fund an entity to
- teach religion as truth in public schools.
- I also think you can look at the
- 19 government entity precedents and the state actor
- 20 precedents and come to the same conclusion. And
- 21 if -- and I'll go through the factors in
- 22 government --
- 23 JUSTICE GORSUCH: Please. I didn't
- 24 mean to stop you.
- MR. GARRE: Okay. Creation. In the

- 1 Oklahoma Supreme Court decision in this case,
- 2 Oklahoma law answers that. The public charter
- 3 schools are created by the legislature. They
- 4 come into existence and they become part of the
- 5 state public schools system. That's what the
- 6 Oklahoma Supreme Court said at page 30.
- 7 There's -- there's --
- 8 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: But this is not
- 9 the Catholic Church who's being given this.
- MR. GARRE: Excuse me?
- 11 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: This is not the
- 12 Catholic Church who's being given this. It's
- 13 the created new charter school?
- MR. GARRE: That's exactly right.
- 15 That's exactly right.
- 16 Number two, state supervision and
- 17 control.
- 18 And maybe I can bracket that, we can
- 19 come back to that, because that's an important
- 20 one.
- 21 The state can repeal or close the
- 22 institution, which this Court acknowledged in
- the Biden case and other cases, and that's
- 24 clearly the case here. The state can close
- 25 charter schools, unlike private schools.

```
1 And -- number four, the state has
```

- 2 denominated the entity as a public entity.
- 3 We're not saying that labels decide this case,
- 4 but it's -- it's significant that the state has
- 5 regarded charter schools as public schools, as
- 6 has the Congress of the United States and the
- 7 legislatures of every other state. It would be
- 8 sort of remarkable for this Court to say that
- 9 everyone else was wrong on that.
- 10 And five, the Court in Biden looked
- 11 to -- and Lebron looked to public understanding.
- 12 And, here, again, public understanding is that
- charter schools are public schools, just as
- 14 Congress and every state has recognized.
- 15 JUSTICE JACKSON: Mr. --
- MR. GARRE: So going back to state
- 17 control --
- 18 JUSTICE JACKSON: -- Mr. Garre, can I
- 19 just --
- MR. GARRE: Yes.
- JUSTICE JACKSON: So drilling down on
- 22 that because I think --
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Let him finish on
- 24 supervision and -- and control.
- JUSTICE JACKSON: Sorry?

1	JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Just let him
2	finish on supervision and control.
3	JUSTICE JACKSON: Go ahead.
4	MR. GARRE: So supervision and
5	control, there there's extensive oversight of
6	curriculum in a way that doesn't remotely exist
7	for private schools.
8	At the front end, in terms of the
9	application process, where you have to identify
10	the curriculum, applications are often rejected
11	because of the curriculum. Then you have to
12	you have to lay out that you'll meet a number of
13	performance indicators that are set forth at
14	pages 18, 19 to 20 of our statutory addendum,
15	and you have to show that your your
16	curriculum will align with the state's academic
17	standards, which are highly reticulated.
18	And then, once you do that, every year
19	you are evaluated for compliance with those
20	factors, academic performance, you're evaluated
21	for financial performance, you're audited, all
22	in ways in which doesn't remotely resemble
23	what's going on with a private school, which is
24	hands off.
25	The board itself and there have

```
1 been a lot of -- there's been a lot of
```

- 2 discussion about the governing board. That
- 3 governing board is reviewed at the outset in the
- 4 application, what it's going to be like, who's
- 5 going to be on it, and then it's evaluated every
- 6 year as to board compliance. Boards that are
- 7 deficient or malfeasant can and have been
- 8 removed.
- 9 There's -- there's -- they're also
- 10 subject to the general assessment test that
- apply to public schools, which doesn't apply to
- 12 private schools.
- JUSTICE JACKSON: So, Mr. --
- 14 Mr. Garre, can I just sort of summarize this by
- 15 saying that I think what you're saying is
- 16 that -- or just like traditional public schools,
- 17 charter schools are a creation and creature of
- 18 the state that distinguish them from things like
- 19 the other very interesting and good examples
- 20 that were raised, you know, nursing homes,
- 21 adoption agencies, hospitals.
- 22 Those things can actually exist
- outside of the state, although they have to be
- 24 licensed in the state, just like a private
- 25 school would have to be licensed. You know,

```
1 obviously, there's going to be some state
```

- 2 involvement to authorize these private people to
- 3 set up this private entity.
- But it seems to me that you're saying
- 5 with all of these different factors and the way
- 6 in which you're conceiving of this, a public
- 7 school and these charter schools are creatures
- 8 of the state in a different way.
- 9 MR. GARRE: Yes. And I don't think,
- 10 when this Court decided Fulton, it thought it
- 11 was imposing new requirements on public schools.
- 12 And -- and with respect to supervision
- 13 and control, if I could just make one more
- 14 point. Federal law requires this. The charter
- school program requires that charter schools "be
- 16 operated under public supervision and
- direction." This is at 7221(i)(2)(B) of the
- 18 statute. And this is really important.
- I mean, the federal charter school
- 20 program has been implemented for decades.
- 21 Billions of dollars have been dispensed by the
- 22 federal government.
- JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: All -- all the
- 24 religious school is saying is don't exclude us
- on account of our religion. I mean, if you go

- 1 and apply for -- to be a charter school and
- 2 you're an environmental studies school or you're
- 3 a science-based school or you're a Chinese
- 4 immersion school or you're a English
- 5 grammar-focused school, you can get in.
- 6 MR. GARRE: Of --
- 7 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: And then you come
- 8 in and you say, oh, we're a religious school.
- 9 It's like, oh, no, can't do that, that's too
- 10 much. That's scary. We're not going to do
- 11 that.
- 12 And our cases have made very clear,
- and I think those are some of the most important
- 14 cases we've had, of saying you can't treat
- 15 religious people and religious institutions and
- 16 religious speech as second-class in the
- 17 United States.
- 18 And when you have a program that's
- open to all comers except religion, no, we can't
- do that, we can do everything else, that seems
- 21 like rank discrimination against religion, and
- 22 that's the concern that I think you need to deal
- 23 with here.
- MR. GARRE: Sure. And -- and,
- certainly, we -- as we've said in our brief, we

```
1 recognize that principle and we respect it.
```

- 2 But, as this Court itself said in the Carson
- 3 case, states may maintain strictly secular
- 4 public schools. And that's all the State of
- 5 Oklahoma has done here.
- 6 All we're saying is that we're not
- 7 going to create --
- 8 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Well --
- 9 MR. GARRE: -- fund, and control the
- 10 curriculum of schools that want to teach --
- 11 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: As -- as --
- 12 MR. GARRE: -- religion as truth.
- 13 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: I think, as
- 14 Justice Gorsuch pointed out earlier, a state
- 15 could easily design a different kind of charter
- 16 schools system where they really were
- 17 government-run, government-controlled,
- 18 government-created, government-established
- 19 private charter schools.
- That's not what -- some states have.
- 21 They open it up to private people to apply, and
- then, when you say to someone, you're no good
- 23 because you're religious, they're not asking --
- and to make the point, they're not asking for
- 25 special treatment. They're not asking for

1 favoritism. They're just saying don't treat us

- 2 worse because we're religious.
- 3 And that just seems like a core
- 4 principle. Again, you could redesign this
- 5 pretty easily, as Justice Gorsuch was talking
- 6 about, and the California example I don't know
- 7 the details of, but that's not how it's done.
- 8 MR. GARRE: Well, in terms of creation
- 9 and control, Oklahoma -- Oklahoma has that, as
- do all the other states with charter schools.
- 11 And -- and if you have any questions about
- 12 control, let me go through that.
- I mean, I think the one thing that has
- been seized upon is board governance, and on
- that, I don't think that that can be -- make the
- 16 difference because, under Lebron and those
- 17 cases, the ultimate question is state control.
- 18 Here, you have state control. States are
- 19 auditing charter schools, are involved in
- 20 curriculum. They -- they're -- they have to
- 21 be -- material changes have to be approved.
- With respect to the boards, those
- 23 boards are also monitored. The -- the
- 24 application has to describe the board. The
- 25 board is evaluated each year for board

```
1 governance. Boards that don't operate correctly
```

- 2 can and have been removed. Charter school board
- 3 members themselves have to sit on the governing
- 4 board meetings. The governing boards for
- 5 charter schools are regarded as government
- 6 bodies under state, as we've shown in opinions.
- 7 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Counsel --
- 8 MR. GARRE: So the state retains
- 9 complete control up to the point that they can
- 10 close it.
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Mr. Garre --
- 12 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Counsel, I
- don't understand really the -- this created and
- 14 creature of the state. The pavement or wood
- chip program in Trinity Lutheran was created and
- 16 controlled by the state, yet we held that you
- 17 couldn't exclude religious schools. The tuition
- 18 program in Espinoza, a creature and created by
- 19 the state. You couldn't exclude religious
- 20 participants. The same in Carson, the same in
- 21 Fulton.
- Is your test it's -- it's a creation
- 23 and creature of the state? Because all of those
- 24 were and we held that under the First Amendment,
- you couldn't exclude people because of their

- 1 religious belief.
- 2 MR. GARRE: Well -- well, the --
- 3 the -- the programs were, of course, but what
- 4 we're talking about is the applicants. And --
- 5 and -- and, here, I think that the creation
- 6 point goes to the government entity point.
- 7 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Well, I'm
- 8 sorry. Just -- I'm not following. The
- 9 applicants in those cases were religiously
- 10 affiliated.
- 11 MR. GARRE: Well, religious -- I mean,
- 12 they're parents, for example, in Carson or
- 13 Espinoza. In -- in Trinity Lutheran, it was the
- 14 church itself. But, I mean, the -- the -- as to
- creation, this goes to whether or not this is a
- 16 government entity, and under state law, charter
- 17 schools become into existence when they are
- 18 approved and become part of the state and
- 19 they're established by the legislature.
- I mean, that's what Oklahoma Supreme
- 21 Court interpreted Oklahoma law to mean. And
- that's the way that, you know, virtually every
- 23 state in the country and the Congress have
- 24 understood charter schools to be. And that
- 25 makes --

```
1
                JUSTICE ALITO: Mr. Garre --
 2
               MR. GARRE: Yes?
 3
                JUSTICE ALITO: I -- I'm sorry.
      Finish your sentence.
 4
 5
               MR. GARRE: I'm sorry, Justice Alito.
                JUSTICE ALITO: No. I -- I -- this is
 6
 7
      really a point of information to start out at
      least.
 8
                I -- the point of the charter school
 9
10
     program as I understand it is to confer a lot of
11
      flexibility on the charter schools so that they
12
      offer a real alternative to the private -- to
13
      the public schools, to what you call the public
14
      schools, isn't that true?
15
               MR. GARRE: I -- yes and no. I mean,
16
      I think a real alternate I -- I -- there's no
17
     question that charter schools want to harness
18
     private ingenuity, and they do that -- they say
19
     you can come to us with the applications, but
20
     we're going to rigorously scrutinize those
21
      applications, we're going to make sure that you
2.2
     meet our curriculum requirements, we're going to
23
      evaluate you every year, and if you try to
      change your curriculum, you have to come back
24
25
      and get approval. And --
```

```
JUSTICE ALITO: Well, the -- but --
1
 2
      but they -- they offer -- they're allowed to
      offer a curriculum. Yes, it has to meet certain
 3
      state requirements, but the focus of the
 4
      curriculum can be quite different from the
 5
 6
     public school, and I thought that was understood
 7
      to be one of their virtues.
                MR. GARRE: They -- the charter
 8
      schools have to meet the academic standards that
 9
      public schools have to meet, again, down to the
10
11
      level of dangling modifiers in ninth grade
12
     English class.
13
                And I think what's different is you
14
     can imagine a school that's built around
15
     performing arts or sports, as some charter
16
      schools are, or language. You can build a
17
      school around that model --
18
                JUSTICE ALITO: Well --
19
               MR. GARRE: -- but it has to have all
20
      the same academic curriculum requirements.
21
                JUSTICE ALITO: -- can -- can a -- can
2.2
      a charter school seek to inculcate a secular
23
     viewpoint, a -- not -- not just a secular
     viewpoint, a particular secular viewpoint?
24
25
               MR. GARRE: I mean, I don't -- I
```

```
1 don't -- with respect, I don't know what you
```

- 2 mean by that. I mean, to the --
- JUSTICE ALITO: All right. I'll take
- 4 your -- I'll take your example --
- 5 MR. GARRE: I mean, to the extent
- 6 traditional public schools can, yes.
- 7 JUSTICE ALITO: I'll take your example
- 8 of a school that focuses on music. So could a
- 9 school that focuses on music teach only the
- 10 music composed by dead white men, Brahms --
- Bach, Beethoven, and Brahms, and all the rest?
- 12 Could they do that?
- MR. GARRE: I think like a traditional
- 14 public school could. But -- but what charter
- 15 schools can't --
- 16 JUSTICE ALITO: All right. Could a --
- 17 could a school that focuses on music say, no,
- we're not going to do that; we're going to
- include jazz and hip-hop and rap and music from
- 20 non-European countries? Could they do that?
- 21 MR. GARRE: I think they probably
- 22 could do that.
- JUSTICE ALITO: All right. Could a
- school say we're going to be a LG -- LGBTQ-plus
- 25 friendly school so that the books that

```
1 elementary schoolchildren are going to read are
```

- 2 going to have lots of LGBTQ-plus characters,
- 3 same-sex couples, and they are going to send the
- 4 message that this is a perfectly legitimate
- 5 lifestyle? They -- they're going to tell the
- 6 little kids, if you -- your parents may say
- 7 you're a boy or a girl, but that doesn't mean
- 8 you really are a boy or a girl. Could they do
- 9 that?
- 10 MR. GARRE: No. And the reason why
- 11 they couldn't is because state law prohibits the
- 12 teaching of gender studies or race in public
- 13 schools, traditional public schools and charter
- 14 schools. And -- and, you know, that reminds --
- JUSTICE ALITO: All right. I'll give
- 16 you another example. Could a school say we're a
- 17 progressive school and we're going to do
- 18 everything the state wants you to do, but we're
- 19 going to teach history from the 1619 Project
- 20 standpoint.
- MR. GARRE: No, because they'd have to
- 22 meet the state's academic standards, and that
- 23 would not be allowed, I mean, as --
- 24 JUSTICE ALITO: Why would that not
- 25 be -- why would not be -- that not be allowed?

```
1 We're going to put a lot of -- we're going to
```

- 2 make sure students know about -- know a lot
- 3 about slavery and Jim Crow and the treatment of
- 4 Native Americans.
- 5 MR. GARRE: Just like a traditional --
- 6 JUSTICE ALITO: They can't do that?
- 7 MR. GARRE: Just like a --
- JUSTICE ALITO: They can't -- they
- 9 can't emphasize that?
- 10 MR. GARRE: Just like a traditional
- 11 public school, there would be some leeway there,
- but, with respect, they could -- certainly
- 13 couldn't set -- focus their curriculum just on
- 14 that. And -- and -- and let me give you the
- 15 citation so you can look at the academic
- 16 standards.
- 17 JUSTICE ALITO: Well, on the other
- 18 hand, I don't want this to be one-sided. So
- 19 suppose a school says we're going to teach
- 20 American history like the way it was taught in
- 21 1955, so we're going to celebrate the founding
- fathers and we're not going to say anything
- 23 about their short -- their shortcomings and
- we're not going to make -- we're not going to
- 25 say a whole lot about the -- the dark episodes

```
in American history. Could they do that?
```

- 2 MR. GARRE: No. Traditional Oklahoma
- 3 public schools could not do that and charter
- 4 schools cannot do that because --
- 5 JUSTICE ALITO: Where does it say
- 6 that?
- 7 MR. GARRE: So it says it in --
- 8 3-34(B)(12) of the charter schools statute says
- 9 that -- that curriculum must be aligned with
- 10 state academic standards. And then, if you go
- 11 to Oklahoma Administrative Code 210:15-3-1, it
- 12 spells out in detail the criteria for
- 13 curriculum. And we've got other cites in our
- 14 brief on that.
- 15 And -- and they're controlled in the
- same way that public schools are. And that's
- 17 the point, Justice Alito. Charter schools are
- 18 like public schools, traditional public schools.
- 19 When it comes to curriculum, they're controlled
- 20 as to curriculum. And that completely
- 21 distinguishes private schools.
- 22 My friend had -- was asked how are
- 23 private schools different. I -- I -- I think
- 24 his answer left a lot to be desired here on
- 25 that, and -- and let me just walk -- walk

- 1 through how they're different, Justice
- 2 Kavanaugh.
- 3 Number one, private schools can open
- 4 without any state approval. They don't even
- 5 have to be accredited. Number two, there are no
- 6 requirements or supervision of curriculum for
- 7 private schools. The only practical limit is
- 8 what employers want or what colleges want.
- 9 Number three, they can charge tuition. Number
- 10 four, they can restrict admissions. Number
- 11 five, they're not subject to general state
- 12 assessment tests. Number six, they're not
- 13 subject to nearly the reporting requirements or
- 14 oversight as public schools. Number seven,
- they're not subject to state rules regarding
- 16 student discipline, civil rights, health, and on
- down the line. And, number eight, there's no
- 18 process for closing them short of consumer fraud
- 19 or fraud.
- I mean, private schools are
- 21 fundamentally different. What we're talking
- 22 about here is a school that is closely regulated
- that is part of the public schools system. And
- this Court, again, in Carson said that states
- 25 can expand their public schools. That's what

```
1 charter schools are. They were meant to expand
```

- 2 the public school options for families across
- 3 the country, and they've been successful,
- 4 especially from families from disadvantaged
- 5 backgrounds.
- 6 And if this Court holds that the
- 7 Oklahoma program is unconstitutional, then it
- 8 immediately renders the charter school low --
- 9 laws in 47 states unconstitutional --
- JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Well, that --
- 11 that's a little bit -- this would be expanding
- 12 the options, not contracting the options. So I
- don't know if I --
- MR. GARRE: I -- with respect, that's
- 15 not the right way to look at it because
- 16 charter --
- 17 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Well, why not?
- 18 MR. GARRE: Because charter schools
- were built on the premise that they're public
- schools, and that was by design because people
- 21 wanted to expand access to public schools and
- 22 people understand that religion cannot be
- taught.
- 24 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: I thought they
- 25 were built on the idea that innovative --

```
1 innovative approaches to education would
```

- 2 increase the quality of education in a
- 3 particular community or at least provide
- 4 options --
- 5 MR. GARRE: I --
- 6 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: -- for particular
- 7 focuses and -- and overall improve the --
- 8 MR. GARRE: Right.
- 9 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: -- educational
- 10 quality in the state.
- 11 MR. GARRE: You don't have to believe
- 12 me. You can just look at the fact that Congress
- from the beginning of the federal charter school
- 14 program in 1994 and every single state has made
- 15 clear that charter schools are to be public
- schools and run as public schools. And that's
- the way it's always been understood.
- 18 And -- and if this Court rules in
- 19 favor of Petitioners here, there are going to be
- 20 some states that ramp it up, no question, but
- 21 there are going to be other states that say we
- 22 want out. And, you know, each state can make
- 23 its own decision.
- 24 But this is going to have a dramatic
- 25 effect on charter schools across the country.

```
1 And just think of the federal charter school
```

- 2 program on its own. I don't think -- you can't
- just say, like, oh, we'll just, you know, grant
- 4 a --
- 5 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Well, it's
- 6 not going to -- that would -- the premise of
- 7 that was that at that point, it was considered
- 8 constitutional to discriminate against religious
- 9 entities and that, you know, that's -- some of
- 10 our case law has changed that and said no, it's
- 11 not constitutional to discriminate against
- 12 private religions.
- MR. GARRE: And that's -- I mean,
- 14 the -- the theory is, if this is a --
- JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: And you'll
- 16 probably disagree with my characterization
- 17 there. I understand that, but --
- MR. GARRE: Well, I mean --
- 19 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: -- it's a
- 20 different constitutional understanding.
- 21 MR. GARRE: -- I encourage you to read
- 22 the OLC opinion because what that opinion says
- is it focuses on the affiliation requirement,
- 24 that you could have a school that potentially is
- 25 a religious entity, wants to run a secular

```
1 program, and that that wouldn't be allowed.
```

- 2 The OLC opinion itself goes -- goes
- 3 out of its way to make clear that it wasn't
- 4 saying that you could have charter schools
- 5 running religious programs. And I think it's
- 6 obvious that the result would be different there
- 7 because of the Establishment Clause problems.
- 8 This Court rejected --
- JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: But how --
- 10 MR. GARRE: -- the use/status
- 11 distinction in Carson with respect to the Free
- 12 Exercise Clause. But the use distinction, of
- course, makes a difference with respect to the
- 14 Establishment Clause.
- 15 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: In terms of the
- 16 principles, how is it different from a choice
- 17 program in the -- in the sense that no student
- is compelled to go to a religious charter
- 19 school? And I would, of course, agree with you,
- 20 you know, if that were the case, that would be a
- 21 huge problem. No one's compelled to go. You
- 22 have a choice to go to the traditional public
- 23 school, or you can go to a charter school of
- 24 your choice that you can obtain admittance to,
- or you can go to a private school. No one's

```
1 being compelled to go to any school. It's just
```

- 2 another option that is available.
- 3 MR. GARRE: That's right. And this
- 4 Court had a case last week in Mahmoud where it
- 5 involved, you know, story time with certain
- 6 offensive messaging. No parent was required to
- 7 send their child to that charter school, and I
- 8 don't think that case would come out
- 9 differently -- or to that public school because
- 10 I don't think it would come out differently
- 11 because they could have picked a charter school.
- 12 And, similarly, no -- no -- no family
- in America has to send their kid to a
- 14 traditional public school. They could send them
- to a private school. They could home-school
- 16 them. They could send them -- you know, other
- 17 options. But this Court has never said that
- 18 because you have the option of not sending your
- 19 child to a traditional public school, public
- 20 schools can teach religion as truth. I mean,
- 21 we -- what --
- JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Well, that's
- loading traditional public school into this, but
- 24 I -- I get the --
- MR. GARRE: No, I -- I'm just taking

```
1 your -- the premise of your question is what's
```

- 2 the problem, you have the option of going to a
- 3 different school, and that's --
- 4 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: No, it's a -- the
- 5 option -- you have a public school to go to, and
- 6 you have private schools to go to, and you have
- 7 charter schools to pick from. You may not like
- 8 the environmental studies one, but you have
- 9 other options. And this increases the options
- 10 at least theoretically.
- 11 MR. GARRE: I -- people can choose
- 12 among public schools as well. You can transfer
- among public schools if -- if the teaching in
- 14 that school is offensive to you.
- I mean, the -- the -- going back to
- 16 the school prayer cases, I mean, in that --
- 17 there was a suggestion in the brief here that
- 18 those cases are different because you were
- 19 compelled to go to a public school. That's
- 20 wrong. Compulsory attendance laws since this
- 21 Court's decision in Pierce have not applied to
- 22 students -- parents who want to send their
- children to private schools or home-school them.
- 24 So everyone has a choice in that respect.
- I mean, I think, if the Court crosses

- 1 a line in this case --
- 2 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: The -- the -- the
- 3 other options in the Mahmoud were not free,
- 4 okay, so that's a big difference. It was
- 5 telling the parents there, oh, don't go to the
- 6 public school if you don't like it; go pay
- 7 \$10,000. Well, that's a pretty big burden.
- 8 That's not what we're talking about.
- 9 MR. GARRE: Well, I -- I don't think
- 10 Mahmoud would come out differently if you had --
- in jurisdictions where parents had the option to
- 12 send them to a charter school, Your Honor.
- 13 Maybe the Court will say otherwise, but I doubt
- 14 it.
- 15 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Thank you,
- 16 counsel.
- 17 Any questions, Justice Thomas?
- 18 JUSTICE THOMAS: Mr. Garre, just a
- 19 brief explanation as to why the board is on the
- other side. You seem so certain that this is a
- 21 public school, and yet the board's on the other
- 22 side of this.
- MR. GARRE: Well, it went rogue,
- 24 Your Honor. The membership of the board was
- changed.

Initially, there was resistance to

```
2
      granting this -- this application because it
 3
      flouted Oklahoma law. And there was a change in
      the board it -- that -- that we challenged, you
 4
     know, right on the eve of a second vote, and --
 5
 6
     and the charter was passed 3 to 2.
 7
               And that's why my client stood up to
      defend Oklahoma law and federal law under the
 8
      Establishment Clause.
 9
                JUSTICE THOMAS: Well, would the board
10
11
      say the same about you?
12
                MR. GARRE: Well, our composition
13
     hasn't changed on the eve of the vote. And, I
14
     mean, I -- of course, they disagree with our
15
      characterization of --
16
                JUSTICE THOMAS: That's what I mean.
```

- MR. GARRE: -- the -- the law.
- But, I mean, on Oklahoma law, I mean,
- 19 you have what the Oklahoma Supreme Court said,
- 20 which I think is binding even in this Court as
- 21 to what the state law means.
- We obviously disagree on the
- 23 Establishment Clause, but that disagreement is
- 24 really premised on the notion that this is a
- 25 private entity. And they've rewritten state law

- 1 to make that position.
- JUSTICE THOMAS: Well, it just seems
- 3 as though the board can also read the supreme
- 4 court opinion and yet give it a different
- 5 meaning or weight than you do.
- 6 MR. GARRE: Well, we can all read it.
- 7 And I'll quote it. "St. Isidore came into
- 8 existence to the charter system with the "--
- 9 "with the state and will function as a component
- of the state's public schools system."
- 11 That's at page 38. I don't think
- 12 there's any ambiguity there.
- 13 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice Alito?
- JUSTICE ALITO: I want to give you a
- chance to respond to an argument that is made by
- the Petitioners, and that has to do with the
- motivation for the position that provided the
- 18 prompting for the decision that you're defending
- 19 here today.
- This is what the attorney general of
- 21 the state said in an opinion, an official
- 22 opinion of the attorney general, when he changed
- 23 the position that his office was going to take.
- 24 So these are not extemporaneous comments.
- 25 "While many Oklahomans undoubtedly

```
1 support charter schools sponsored by various
```

- 2 Christian faiths, the precedent created by
- 3 approval of the application will compel approval
- 4 of similar applications by all faiths. I doubt
- 5 most Oklahomans would want their tax dollars to
- fund a religious school whose tenets are
- 7 diametrically opposed to their own."
- And this is not an isolated statement.
- 9 There are many.
- 10 MR. GARRE: So thank you for asking
- 11 that, Your Honor --
- 12 JUSTICE ALITO: Isn't that a master --
- isn't that a very serious Masterpiece Cakeshop
- 14 problem? This whole position that you're
- defending seems to be motivated by hostility
- 16 toward particular religions.
- 17 MR. GARRE: That's in -- that's
- 18 entirely incorrect, Your Honor, and if I can
- answer that in two different levels, one, the
- 20 Master Keys -- piece Cake piece and, two, the
- 21 comments which I'll begin with.
- 22 And I think the right way to
- 23 understand those comments is the attorney
- 24 general was simply making a point that members
- of this Court have made, which is that once you

```
open up government programs and bring people in
```

- 2 to becoming part of the government and approve
- 3 one religion, not another religion, or this
- 4 religion, there's going to be strife that comes
- 5 from that.
- I mean, Justice Breyer emphasized that
- 7 in his various opinions. They didn't carry the
- 8 day from this Court, but I think that that is a
- 9 way that in the real-world religious divisions
- 10 and -- and -- and strife have manifested itself.
- 11 It's, frankly, one of the reasons why we have an
- 12 religion clause in the Constitution to begin
- 13 with.
- With respect to the Masterpiece case,
- 15 Attorney General --
- JUSTICE ALITO: But, here, we have --
- 17 we have statement after statement by the
- 18 attorney general that reeks of hostility toward
- 19 Islam. And then we have the provision of the
- 20 Oklahoma constitution, on which the Oklahoma
- 21 Supreme Court relied, that has its own unsavory
- 22 discriminatory history.
- Would you at least agree with that?
- 24 MR. GARRE: Absolutely not. You're
- 25 referring --

```
1
                JUSTICE ALITO: Absolutely not?
     wasn't motivated by the Blaine movement?
 2
 3
               MR. GARRE: No, it wasn't, Your Honor.
      And -- and, you know, members of the Oklahoma
 4
      Supreme Court has explained that. The brief
 5
 6
      from the legal historians explains that.
 7
                It was motivated by clause -- by
 8
      clauses that predated the Blaine Amendments, as
 9
      well as motivated by the Sequoyah Constitution
      and the results of the Christianization of
10
      Americans. That's all laid out historically.
11
12
                This case too -- Oklahoma came into
      the Union in 1906, and -- and the provision
13
14
     you're referring to is 1907, which is, you know,
15
      long after the Blaine Amendments and the Montana
16
      constitution. So, no, it's not a Blaine
17
      Amendment.
18
                And, again, I think --
19
                JUSTICE ALITO: Well, I think you're
20
      rewriting history. Do you think that
21
     anti-Catholic bigotry had disappeared from
2.2
      Oklahoma by 1907 or, what's more pertinent, from
23
      the Congress of the United States from 1907?
24
               MR. GARRE: I think, Your Honor, I --
25
      I -- of course, there were those who held that
```

- 1 distasteful and odious bigotry, but the laws
- 2 that the Oklahoma constitution provision is
- 3 based on long predated that.
- 4 And I don't think that the Court could
- 5 treat any prohibition on funding that's similar
- 6 as simply motivated by bigotry, and so we're not
- 7 going to respect it. If you did, then I think,
- 8 you know, frankly, the Establishment Clause
- 9 jurisprudence with respect to public schools
- 10 would come tumbling down.
- 11 And -- and I think, I mean -- as to
- 12 the Masterpiece case, I just want to make this
- 13 clear. The attorney general was not involved in
- 14 the creation of the charter school system. He
- wasn't involved in the application in this case.
- 16 So there's no Masterpiece component. In fact,
- 17 the application was approved.
- 18 And I think, if -- if your concern is
- 19 the treatment of Islam or Muslims, then the
- 20 concern should be the Muslim family whose only
- 21 practical option is the religious charter school
- that happens to teach the Catholic faith as
- 23 truth. That's --
- JUSTICE ALITO: Why would that be --
- 25 why would that be the only option of such a

```
1 parent? The parent could always send his or her
```

- 2 child to the schools that you characterize as
- 3 the public schools.
- 4 MR. GARRE: So, first of all, there
- 5 are jurisdictions in the country, New Orleans
- 6 being the main one, where the only public
- 7 schools are -- are charter schools. In other
- 8 jurisdictions, it's 50 percent, Denver and D.C.
- 9 There are jurisdictions in Oklahoma
- 10 where your default public school that you're
- 11 assigned to is a charter school. You can get
- out of that, but you've got to raise your hand
- and say: No, I don't want to go to the Catholic
- 14 charter school, I want to go somewhere else.
- 15 And that raises the same problem as
- raising your hand in the public school to say:
- 17 No, I don't want to participate in prayer today.
- 18 And --
- 19 JUSTICE ALITO: All right. Well,
- thank you, Mr. Garre.
- 21 MR. GARRE: And -- and just --
- JUSTICE ALITO: I -- I may just have
- one more question. I will -- I -- I will study
- the record carefully, but, boy, the way that you
- 25 portray these charter schools, it -- it

- 1 doesn't -- I -- I don't see what the virtue of
- 2 the charter schools are.
- I thought the whole point of the
- 4 charter schools was to offer something different
- from the so-called public schools. And you've
- 6 made it sound like, no, they're just going to be
- 7 exactly like the public schools.
- 8 MR. GARRE: No, that's not our
- 9 position, Your Honor. And I think, you know,
- 10 again, what the states are trying to do is to
- 11 harness ingenuity in terms of teaching, teaching
- methods, and you come do the application and say
- we want to run a charter school like this:
- language, performing arts, sports-focused, or
- 15 whatnot.
- 16 But, at that point, there's a rigorous
- 17 application process. Curriculum is scrutinized.
- 18 You have to meet state standards. And then
- 19 charter schools are regulated extensively, every
- year evaluated, and they can be closed if they
- 21 get off the rails because they are public
- 22 schools.
- JUSTICE ALITO: Well, do you have
- inspectors who say I -- we want to see the
- teaching plan for the tenth grade English class

```
in the charter school because we want to make
```

- 2 sure that the books that the students are
- 3 reading are the right books? Do you do that?
- 4 MR. GARRE: They -- they can be,
- 5 Your Honor.
- 6 JUSTICE ALITO: Really?
- 7 MR. GARRE: I mean, if you look at
- 8 pages 18 to 19 of the Oklahoma Supreme Court's
- 9 decision, it talks about how charter schools are
- 10 audited. Again, charter school -- the members
- of the charter school board participate in
- 12 governing board meetings.
- 13 And you look at those academic
- 14 standards that they have to be aligned with,
- and -- and it goes down to the -- the level of
- dangling modifiers in ninth grade English class.
- 17 JUSTICE ALITO: All right. Thank you.
- 18 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice
- 19 Sotomayor?
- 20 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Counsel, Justice
- 21 Gorsuch pointed out that if charter schools
- 22 wanted to, they could change their governing
- body more directly. And, I don't know, we'll
- 24 get into a whole lot of litigation as to whether
- 25 they should appoint the board members, can they

```
1 get -- solicit recommendations from the
```

- 2 applicant, et cetera.
- 3 But Justice Alito's question suggests
- 4 that if they decide to change their operation
- 5 because they don't want to become religious,
- 6 because they want a secular education, that he's
- 7 open to an attack that they're being motivated
- 8 by hostility to religion.
- 9 So you'll be back in another free
- 10 exercise claim, correct, of discrimination?
- 11 MR. GARRE: There's no question that
- 12 if this Court rules in favor of Petitioner, it's
- 13 ushering in a new breed of constitutional
- 14 litigation. I mean, it's already -- the Court
- 15 has already dealt with all comers.
- 16 And the Court's decision in Christian
- 17 Legal Society v. Martinez is just a, you know,
- 18 sort of taste of what's to come.
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Now, with
- 20 respect -- we've spent a lot of time on is this
- 21 a state entity or not. But your second theory
- 22 was that it's a state actor, and that hasn't
- 23 been discussed that much.
- How do you deal with West and
- 25 Rendell-Baker in answering that question?

```
1 MR. GARRE: Right.
```

- 2 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: You win under
- 3 either, correct?
- 4 MR. GARRE: We win under either. In
- 5 West, you outsource the constitutional duty,
- 6 which is what the State did here in -- in
- 7 allowing charter schools to operate --
- 8 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: And -- and what do
- 9 you -- how do you deal with the compulsion issue
- 10 of West? Meaning the -- or the access issue.
- MR. GARRE: Well, that just went to
- 12 the -- right. That just went to the underlying
- 13 federal constitutional violation. I mean, in
- 14 terms of the state action question, the question
- is whether they're acting under color of state
- law. And, here, charter schools are acting
- 17 under color of state law --
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: They don't come
- 19 into creation without state law.
- MR. GARRE: Exactly. And they're
- 21 heavily regulated by the -- by the cate --
- 22 state.
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: They don't come
- 24 into creation -- Catholic Charities came into
- 25 creation under straight law but not as a charter

- 1 school.
- 2 MR. GARRE: That's exactly right.
- 3 And -- and -- and I want to correct one thing
- 4 that my friend said in terms of discussing
- 5 Rendell-Baker versus West. West came after
- 6 Rendell-Baker. So Rendell-Baker didn't resolve
- 7 anything or correct anything that West held.
- 8 And West, as this Court recognized in
- 9 the Haaland case just recently, recognized that
- 10 we were outsourcing constitutional functions,
- and, here, on top of that, you have an exclusive
- 12 and traditional state function, which is the
- 13 function of providing -- free public education
- 14 open to all.
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Thank you.
- 16 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice Kagan?
- 17 JUSTICE KAGAN: If this Court were to
- 18 rule for Petitioners, what would happen in
- 19 Oklahoma, in these 40-plus other states with
- 20 laws of a similar kind that declare charter
- 21 schools to be public schools? What kind of
- issues would they have to confront in the
- 23 future? What do you think the range of choices
- 24 they would make is likely to be?
- MR. GARRE: First, every charter

- 1 school law in the federal charter school program
- 2 is unconstitutional because they all require
- 3 that charter schools be public schools and that
- 4 they be nonsectarian. So we're dealing with the
- 5 confusion and uncertainty that's created by that
- 6 to begin with.
- 7 States may react differently. Some
- 8 may reenact charter schools under the -- the
- 9 details this -- this Court might lay -- lay out
- 10 as to how to legislate. Or, you know, many
- 11 states will just be -- will just say, you know,
- 12 no, with respect, in our state, our -- our
- traditions are not to allow the teaching of
- 14 religion in our public schools. We don't know.
- 15 This is going to create uncertainty, confusion,
- and disruption for, you know, potentially
- 17 millions of schoolchildren and families across
- 18 the country.
- 19 There's another piece to this, which
- is that under the federal law, the IDEA statute,
- 21 charter schools are covered because they're
- 22 understood to be public schools. If this Court
- 23 holds that charter schools are not public
- 24 schools, then there's a question as to whether
- 25 children with disabilities who go to charter

```
1 schools would be covered by the IDEA, and that's
```

- another problem that'll have to be sorted out.
- In terms of litigation, you'll get
- 4 litigation over who can be admitted. They say
- 5 they'll take all-comers. Surely, there'll be
- 6 schools that want to test the next limit. There
- 7 will be questions about who can be teachers.
- 8 Can you have a gay teacher or not? There will
- 9 be questions about the application of the
- 10 ministerial exception. And then there are going
- 11 to be questions about curriculum. This Court is
- 12 going to be superintending curriculum. You
- know, maybe they would go too far in saying you
- can't -- you can't teach evolution; you have to
- 15 teach creationism. But there are going to be a
- lot of line-drawing problems in between.
- 17 JUSTICE KAGAN: Thank you.
- 18 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice
- 19 Gorsuch?
- Justice Kavanaugh?
- 21 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: A couple
- 22 questions. Are single-sex charter schools
- 23 constitutional?
- 24 MR. GARRE: There are different
- 25 policies on that. They -- they -- they do

```
1 exist. I mean, I think that would -- there
```

- 2 would be one way in which they wouldn't be like
- 3 traditional public schools, but -- in Oklahoma,
- 4 there are not single-sex charter schools, there
- 5 aren't single-sex public schools.
- 6 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: But your theory
- 7 would mean they are constitutional or not
- 8 constitutional?
- 9 MR. GARRE: Well, I -- I mean, our
- 10 theory as -- as to the constitutionality goes to
- 11 the teaching of religion as truth in charter
- 12 schools. I mean, we --
- 13 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: They would be
- 14 state actors, so they would -- it would be
- 15 analyzed the same.
- 16 MR. GARRE: Well, I think the -- I
- mean, I think the state action question, it's
- important to understand that this Court has
- 19 always considered state action with respect to
- 20 the -- the conduct being challenged. And --
- and, here, the conduct, to the extent it's
- 22 relevant, is the very existence of the school.
- 23 And there's no question the state regulates
- 24 that. It can't come into existence without the
- 25 state.

```
1
                I mean, as to the -- the single-sex, I
      mean, I don't think that's a hard issue for --
 3
      for the -- the State of Oklahoma. I don't think
      that that would be unconstitutional.
 4
                JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: And your comment
 5
 6
      about strife, I just want to explore that for a
 7
      second, because it seems like strife could also
 8
      come when people who are religious feel like
 9
      they're being excluded because they're
10
      religious, whether it's the Muslim family who is
11
      aware of the comments that were made here or the
12
      Catholic school group that says, gee, we just
      want to have a charter school like -- like the
13
14
      environmental group and the Chinese immersion
15
      group and this math group.
16
                And I think you're missing a portion
17
      of the country when you say strife would not
      result from that kind of outcome.
18
19
                MR. GARRE: Well, I think, if the rule
20
      is that charter schools are -- are -- are public
21
      schools and just like traditional public
2.2
      schools, they -- you cannot have the teaching of
```

religion as truth in charter schools, I don't

think that would create any new strife because

that's the regime that we've lived in for -- for

23

24

```
1 decades.
```

- 2 The strife that I'm referring to is
- 3 the picking and choosing that is inevitably
- 4 going to occur when people line up to become,
- 5 you know, a fully funded charter school. And so
- 6 I -- I think it's -- it's quite different.
- JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: And then last,
- 8 we've covered this a bit, but I just want to
- 9 make sure I have it nailed down.
- 10 If you prevail in this case, the
- 11 senior homes, food banks, hospitals that
- 12 participate -- receive government funding,
- 13 participate in government programs, like a
- 14 foster care program, they would not become state
- actors because -- can you succinctly -- or maybe
- 16 just we would have a rule --
- 17 MR. GARRE: Yes. So, I mean, I'd give
- 18 you to --
- 19 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Maybe the rule
- 20 would just be schools are different, but --
- MR. GARRE: Well, schools are --
- JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: -- I would like to
- 23 have -- a principle behind that --
- MR. GARRE: I mean -- yeah.
- 25 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: -- would be

- 1 helpful.
- 2 MR. GARRE: I mean, I think this
- 3 Court's own precedents recognize that public
- 4 schools are different in important ways. But,
- on your question, I mean, they're not
- 6 outsourcing constitutional obligations. There's
- 7 no constitutional obligation of governments that
- 8 I'm aware of, states that I'm aware of, to
- 9 provide adoption services or the like. It's not
- 10 a traditional exclusive function. I mean,
- 11 Justice Alito's opinion in Fulton went to great
- 12 lengths to say that adoption services were not a
- 13 traditional or exclusive public function.
- 14 And so I think that the -- the -- the
- government contractor scenario, I mean, that's
- 16 what they've tried to bait this Court with
- 17 concerns, but the government contractors are
- 18 completely different. They're not created by
- 19 the state in the way that the charter schools
- 20 are. They're not fully funded by the state.
- 21 They're not controlled by the state in the way
- 22 that charter schools are. It's an easy
- 23 distinction.
- JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Thank you.
- 25 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice

1	Jackson?
2	JUSTICE JACKSON: So I think that at
3	its heart, your argument really begins with the
4	statement in Carson that a state can permissibly
5	choose to provide a strictly secular education
6	in its public schools. And if you start there,
7	then I think you're saying that charter schools
8	is one model that a state can choose to provide
9	that kind of secular education. Charter schools
10	is a subset of the public school right that
11	Carson recognizes to provide a strictly secular
12	education.
13	So one one point of clarification
14	just on facts is, doesn't Oklahoma provide
15	vouchers for parents who would like to have a
16	religious education for their child? Those
17	those parents don't have to be in the public
18	school we're providing strictly secular public
19	school column. They can ask the state and they
20	do get vouchers for religious public I mean
21	religious private schools, is that right?
22	MR. GARRE: That's exactly right.
23	And and I think it's an important point. I
24	mean, Justice Kavanaugh last week referred to

the Court trying to find a win-win in the area

- 1 of religion.
- JUSTICE JACKSON: Right.
- 3 MR. GARRE: I think the win-win here
- 4 is that states can, through varchers and the
- 5 like, promote the availability of religious
- 6 education for those who choose it in a private
- 7 setting but that states are not required to
- 8 promote or fund, create the teaching of religion
- 9 as truth in public schools.
- 10 JUSTICE JACKSON: Right. So your --
- in your, like, diagram of this, we're in the
- 12 public secular scenario, charter schools are a
- 13 subset of that; outside of that column, we have
- 14 private religious schools, which the state
- 15 allows for and funds. All right. Now --
- MR. GARRE: Yeah. Can I just --
- 17 JUSTICE JACKSON: Yes, please.
- 18 Please.
- MR. GARRE: I mean, that -- that's
- 20 exactly right.
- JUSTICE JACKSON: Yeah.
- MR. GARRE: And that's what the
- 23 Congress of the United States and 47 state
- 24 legislatures have understood. So it would be
- 25 for this Court to upset that understanding.

```
JUSTICE JACKSON: It would be a really
1
 2
      big change --
                MR. GARRE: It would be --
 3
                JUSTICE JACKSON: -- if that's sort of
 4
     how it's structured right now.
 5
                MR. GARRE: -- it's hard to overstate
 6
 7
      it.
 8
                JUSTICE JACKSON: With respect to the
 9
      Trinity Lutheran and the -- the Chief Justice
     asks about unfairness, Justice Kavanaugh asked
10
      about unfairness, and I just want to explore
11
12
      that for a second because, as I understood it,
      Trinity Lutheran -- in Trinity Lutheran, the
13
14
      state was offering grants to build playgrounds,
15
      and the problem was that Trinity Lutheran was
16
     prohibited from accessing that benefit because
17
      they were religious. The -- the church in
18
      Trinity Lutheran wanted to use the money to
19
     build a playground, and they said no, we can't
20
     give you the money. And that was
21
      constitutionally problematic.
2.2
                In this case, it seems to me it would
23
     be as if the church was saying we see you're
24
     giving out money to schools for building
```

playgrounds, we would like that same allocation

- of money, and we want to use it for something
- 2 else. We want to buy Bibles. And, you know,
- 3 they would say, look, you know, it's not fair
- 4 because you're giving money to schools anyway,
- 5 like you're giving charter contracts to schools
- 6 anyway, and it doesn't matter to us or we don't
- 7 think it's relevant that you're giving it for a
- 8 reason. And as I said in my diagram, the -- the
- 9 state here is giving it for the reason of being
- 10 a public school within the non -- within the
- 11 nonsectarian world. They say, no, we want to
- 12 use that money or that charter contract for a
- 13 religious purpose.
- 14 Am I thinking about this correctly?
- 15 Because I don't see that as unfair. I see that
- 16 as the state saying we're giving it in a
- 17 particular way for a particular reason, and
- 18 you're not asking us for that.
- 19 MR. GARRE: I -- I think that that's
- 20 right if I understand the question, Justice
- 21 Jackson. Clearly, what the state is doing is
- 22 saying we're creating -- we're expanding our
- 23 public education opportunities, and like public
- 24 education has always been, we're -- we're not
- 25 allowing the funding and creation of teaching

- 1 religion as truth.
- 2 I mean, this case presents a question
- 3 of a state that's conscientiously trying to
- 4 avoid the separation between church and state.
- 5 But imagine a state that said, you know, we
- 6 really want more religion in our public schools,
- 7 and so what we're going to do is we're going to
- 8 go to the traditional public school and we're
- 9 going to fire all the teachers and
- 10 administrators, and we're going to replace them
- 11 with the staff of the archdiocese.
- 12 I don't think that would be a hard
- 13 Establishment Clause problem. And I think this
- 14 case is -- is, you know, basically just this --
- 15 the flip side of the coin.
- But, I mean, as to the unfairness,
- 17 what the State of Oklahoma has done is simply
- 18 maintain the system that this Court has upheld
- 19 for decades, which is that we don't allow the
- teaching of religion as truth in public schools.
- 21 JUSTICE JACKSON: Thank you.
- 22 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Thank you,
- 23 counsel.
- 24 Rebuttal, Mr. McGinley?

1	REBUTTAL ARGUMENT OF MICHAEL H. McGINLEY
2	ON BEHALF OF THE PETITIONER IN CASE 24-396
3	MR. MCGINLEY: A few points.
4	Justice Gorsuch, you asked whether
5	Lebron should control here. The answer is yes.
6	And what Lebron teaches is that the the key
7	criterion are creation and control.
8	Here, my friend is simply wrong that
9	the state created St. Isidore. I'd point you to
LO	page 7 of our reply. The same bylaws, same
L1	board controlled St. Isidore before and after
L2	the contract.
L3	On control, it's a private board that
L4	has neither government appointment nor removal.
L5	I'd point you to page 110 and 120 of the
L6	Petition Appendix, as well as Section 316(a)(8)
L7	of state law, which makes that clear.
L8	You also asked whether the label can
L9	be different for constitutional purposes and
20	either state law or statutory purposes. Lebron
21	makes it very clear that can be true. Umbehr is
22	the leading case on state law on that.
23	Mr. Chief Justice, you asked whether
24	regulation can can occur with regard to these
25	charter schools. Clearly, it can, just like

- 1 with voucher programs. We would know that
- 2 that's not enough. Halleck, Jackson, and
- 3 Rendell-Baker teaches that.
- 4 My friend also vastly overstates the
- 5 extent to which the state can "shut down a
- 6 school." I'd point you to both of the
- 7 Petitioners' reply briefs, which show that it
- 8 cannot unilaterally shut down a school, but
- 9 there's a number of procedural steps that apply.
- 10 Also, the U.S. Olympic Committee case
- 11 makes clear that that alone is not enough
- 12 either. Virtually every corporation in America
- operates under a charter that was granted by a
- 14 state, and the state can often dissolve that
- 15 charter. That's not enough to make it a
- 16 government entity.
- I do think that this Fulton point is
- 18 very important because my friend does not have a
- 19 good answer for it. Nobody believes that
- 20 Philadelphia could have just labeled foster --
- 21 foster care services to be state foster care
- 22 services and excluded Catholic Social Services
- in that setting.
- 24 By contrast, a ruling for us will only
- 25 increase choice. I completely agree with you on

- 1 that, Justice Kavanaugh. No student will be
- 2 compelled or placed in a charter school except
- 3 by private choice.
- 4 So then the governing question is the
- 5 same one that this Court confronted in Carson,
- 6 Espinoza, and Trinity Lutheran: Has the state
- 7 invited private actors into a government funding
- 8 program? If so, it cannot categorically exclude
- 9 the religious.
- 10 It's crystal-clear that that's what
- 11 Oklahoma has done here. Everyone agrees that
- 12 St. Isidore met all of the other requirements,
- and its charter was extinguished only because of
- 14 the nonsectarian requirement.
- We completely agree with you, Justice
- 16 Kavanaugh, that that treats them as second-class
- 17 citizens. The Free Exercise Clause prohibits
- 18 that. We ask you to reverse.
- 19 Thank you.
- 20 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Thank you,
- 21 counsel.
- The case is submitted.
- 23 (Whereupon, at 12:19 p.m., the case
- was submitted.)

\$
\$10,000 [1] 124 :7
1
10:07 [2] 1:25 4:2
110 [1] 148 :15
12:19 [1] 150: 23
120 [1] 148: 15
14 [1] 78: 21 148 [1] 3: 20
157a [1] 50:1
1619 [1] 114: 19
18 [3] 67 :11 103 :14 133 :8
1800s [1] 28:17 19 [3] 8:12 103:14 133:8
1906 [1] 129 :13
1907 [3] 129: 14,22,23
1955 [1] 115 :21
1994 [1] 119:14
2
2 [1] 125 :6
20 [2] 8 :12 103 :14 2020 [2] 72 :23 82 :17
2025 [1] 1: 21
210:15-3-1 [1] 116:11
210:40-87-5(b [1] 92:21
24-394 [4] 2: 3 3: 5 4: 4,9 24-396 [5] 2: 5 3: 9,20 43: 6
148: 2
27 [1] 11 :17
295 [1] 93:4
3
3 [1] 125 :6
3-132.2 [1] 19: 15
3-136 11 27 :14 3-34(B)(12 11 116 :8
3.132.2 [1] 92 :19
30 [2] 1 :21 101 :6
30a [1] 91: 25
316(a)(8 [1] 148 :16 322 [1] 11 :22
33 [1] 32 :17
332a [1] 93:12
38 [1] 126: 11
4
4 [1] 3 :5
4 [1] 3:5 40-plus [1] 136:19
4 [1] 3:5 40-plus [1] 136:19 41 [1] 47:17
4 [1] 3:5 40-plus [1] 136:19 41 [1] 47:17 43 [1] 3:9
4 [1] 3:5 40-plus [1] 136:19 41 [1] 47:17
4 [1] 3:5 40-plus [1] 136:19 41 [1] 47:17 43 [1] 3:9 45 [1] 47:18 47 [4] 89:2 90:15 118:9 144: 23
4 [1] 3:5 40-plus [1] 136:19 41 [1] 47:17 43 [1] 3:9 45 [1] 47:18 47 [4] 89:2 90:15 118:9 144: 23 4a [1] 94:1
4 [1] 3:5 40-plus [1] 136:19 41 [1] 47:17 43 [1] 3:9 45 [1] 47:18 47 [4] 89:2 90:15 118:9 144: 23
4 [1] 3:5 40-plus [1] 136:19 41 [1] 47:17 43 [1] 3:9 45 [1] 47:18 47 [4] 89:2 90:15 118:9 144: 23 4a [1] 94:1 5 50 [2] 47:18 131:8
4 [1] 3:5 40-plus [1] 136:19 41 [1] 47:17 43 [1] 3:9 45 [1] 47:18 47 [4] 89:2 90:15 118:9 144: 23 4a [1] 94:1

7 [2] **27:**14 **148:**10 7221(i)(2)(B [1] 105:17 86 [1] 78:14 88 [1] 3:16 96 [1] 93:4 Α a.m [2] 1:25 4:2 abide [3] 23:18 51:4 59:19 abilities [1] 89:10 ability [4] 8:22 39:5 61:1 **62**:2 able [1] 96:5 above-entitled [1] 1:23 absent [1] 58:19 Absolutely [4] 67:5 84:11 128:24 129:1 academic [9] 95:12 103:16 20 112:9,20 114:22 115:15 **116**:10 **133**:13 Academy [3] 78:12,13,17 accept [7] 11:9 20:17 22:7, 8 24:10 25:15 63:19 acceptable [1] 22:10 accepted [2] 8:8 80:10 access [6] 17:12 27:24 64: 23 89:18 118:21 135:10 accessible [1] 32:18 accessing [1] 145:16 accommodations [1] 27: according [1] 56:11 account [3] 74:3 97:13 105:25 accreditation [2] 36:15 21 accredited [3] 17:13 36:15 117:5 accrediting [3] 16:25 17:7, acknowledged [2] 90:13 101:22 across [6] 71:22 90:3,15 118:2 119:25 137:17 Act [4] 19:12 26:11,13 68:8 acting [3] 47:12 135:15,16 action [17] 5:22 6:5 7:18, 22.24 18:22 35:10 44:9 66: 4 **67**:1.8.19 **95**:3 **99**:19 135:14 139:17.19 activities [4] 74:6 85:6,8 86.8 actor [14] 30:20 35:4 43:17 44:15,17 47:3 49:23 77:21, 24 **78**:1 **79**:5 **83**:17 **100**:19 134.22 actors [16] 5:2 16:13 28:3 43:20.22 61:4 67:7 68:3.4. 13.20.21 96:4 139:14 141: 15 **150**:7

acts [1] 17:6 actual [5] 49:20 64:21 68:3 **75:**3,22 actually [14] 8:5,22 38:2 39: 8,22 40:22 63:8 67:9 73: 14.21 74:12 76:3 96:10 104:22 adapted [1] 63:12 add [1] 44:16 added [1] 59:22 addendum [1] 103:14 addition [4] 11:19 52:22 76:24 86:16 address [5] 6:10 74:25 78: 6 **80**:1 **85**:23 adjective [1] 80:12 administration [1] 69:9 Administrative [2] 92:21 116:11 administrators [1] 147:10 admission [1] 12:4 admissions [6] 63:15 70:1 **72**:12 **82**:4.20 **117**:10 admits [1] 7:11 admittance [1] 121:24 admitted [2] 48:9 138:4 adopted [1] 94:12 adoption [8] 94:13 95:2,25 **97**:6,21 **104**:21 **142**:9,12 advance [1] 38:15 affect [1] 77:7 affiliated [1] 110:10 affiliation [3] 73:2 82:17 120:23 affirm [2] 11:20.24 affirmance [1] 88:18 afield [1] 95:21 agencies [4] 95:25 96:1 97: 21 104:21 agency [5] 18:19,19 47:2 94:11 95:2 ago [2] 68:10 99:2 agree [9] 52:5 65:9 79:13, 23 80:18 121:19 128:23 149:25 150:15 agreed [2] 51:3 59:19 agreeing [2] 23:4 60:7 agreement [1] 67:10 agrees [1] 150:11 Ah [1] 63:5 ahead [1] 103:3 AID [1] 72:5 AL [1] 1:4 align [1] 103:16 aligned [2] 116:9 133:14 Alito [39] 18:5,6,25 19:24 **46**:24 **50**:16 **78**:4,5 **79**:7 **111:**1,3,5,6 **112:**1,18,21 **113:**3.7.16.23 **114:**15.24 **115**:6.8.17 **116**:5.17 **126**: 13.14 127:12 128:16 129:1 19 **130**:24 **131**:19.22 **132**: 23 133:6.17 Alito's [2] 134:3 142:11

all-comers [1] 138:5 allocation [1] 145:25 allow [8] 23:4 74:7 76:20 **84**:16 **93**:16 **94**:21 **137**:13 **147**:19 allowed [7] 13:25 38:18 89: 5 **112**:2 **114**:23,25 **121**:1 allowing [4] 84:9,14 135:7 146:25 allows [2] 11:15 144:15 almost [3] 53:7.10.11 alone [3] 7:22 16:14 149: already [6] 5:23 15:10 69: 22 82:16 134:14,15 alternate [1] 111:16 alternative [1] 111:12 although [1] 104:23 ambiguity [1] 126:12 Amendment [6] 5:14 29: 10 **45**:22 **48**:4 **109**:24 **129**: 17 Amendments [2] 129:8 15 America [3] 79:1 122:13 149.12 American [7] 4:19 9:1 17: 23 33:1 44:1 115:20 116:1 Americans [3] 90:6 115:4 129:11 amici [1] 28:10 amicus [5] 2:8 3:12 28:17 29:22 65:23 among [3] 87:12 123:12,13 amounted [1] 35:10 Amtrak [4] 30:20 45:23.25 **78:**19 analysis [15] 7:23 12:20 14: 18 **37**:21 **44**:7,20 **45**:13 **52**: 6 **54:**21 **57:**13.13 **68:**18 **70:** 15 **71**:14 **77**:7 analyzed [1] 139:15 ancient [1] 53:12 another [13] 11:5 33:23 36: 6 **41**:6 **84**:9 **87**:3 **93**:17 114:16 122:2 128:3 134:9 137:19 138:2 answer [6] 48:24 59:14 116:24 127:19 148:5 149: answering [1] 134:25 answers [1] 101:2 anti-Catholic [1] 129:21 anti-Establishment [2] 13:3 15:11 antidiscrimination [2] 51: 11 59:21 anyone's [1] 18:3 anytime [1] 20:10 anyway [2] 146:4,6 apparently [1] 62:5 appear [2] 76:14.16 APPEARANCES [1] 2:1 appears [1] 38:21 Appendix [9] 8:12 11:22

50:2 91:25 93:5.13.20 94: 2 148:16 applicability [1] 55:1 applicable [13] 14:25 15:5 **26**:12 **51**:4 **58**:8 **59**:20 **67**: 3 **70**:17 **72**:1 **76**:17,22 **77**: 16 93:14 applicant [3] 33:18 83:16 134:2 applicants [7] 23:12 66:10 **79**:25 **87**:9 **88**:7 **110**:4.9 application [19] 5:8 8:9.16 66:22 83:16 92:24 93:1 94: 1 **95**:11 **103**:9 **104**:4 **108**: 24 125:2 127:3 130:15,17 132:12,17 138:9 **applications** [4] **103**:10 **111**:19,21 **127**:4 applied [4] 6:20 56:25 57: 14 123:21 apply [21] 12:17 14:16 23: 13 **26**:11 **33**:13 **68**:25 **70**: 20 24 71:18 79:15 83:21 21 86:15 89:22 93:6 98:15 104:11.11 106:1 107:21 149:9 applying [3] 66:5 76:25 91: appoint [1] 133:25 appointed [3] 66:7,17 78: appointment [1] 148:14 appreciate [3] 74:8 99:3,4 approaches [1] 119:1 appropriate [1] 67:8 approval [5] 26:23 111:25 **117:4 127:**3,3 approvals [1] 25:18 approve [2] 10:18 128:2 approved [7] 5:7 26:22 92: 24 98:4 108:21 110:18 130:17 approving [2] 84:9,14 April [1] 1:21 archbishop [1] 85:4 archdiocese [2] 21:5 147: Archdioceses [1] 21:7 area [1] 143:25 aren't [2] 24:16 139:5 argue [3] 71:16 75:16 77:1 argued [2] 68:11 73:13 argues [1] 5:13 arguing [2] 16:19 79:22 argument [40] 1:24 3:2,6, 10,14,17 **4**:4,8 **6**:3,12 **12**: 17,19 **13**:10 **14**:15 **37**:14, 24 41:4 43:5 62:18 63:25 65:22 69:19 70:22 71:9.18. 24 **72**:5.7.7 **75**:25 **76**:1.22 78:7.11 88:12 91:4 92:8 **126**:15 **143**:3 **148**:1 argument's [2] 35:11 78: 10

65 [1] 3:13

arguments [1] 12:9 Arkansas [2] 7:2 44:25 arm [1] 30:22 around [6] 41:10 48:3 61:7 85:17 112:14,17 array [1] 32:25 articulated [2] 42:1 65:4 articulating [2] 63:25 96:7 arts [4] 9:19 33:4 112:15 132:14 as-applied [1] 19:22 aside [1] 92:17 asks [1] 145:10 assert [1] 31:18 asserted [1] 75:8 assess [2] 9:6 77:5 assessment [2] 104:10 117:12 assigned [1] 131:11 assistance [1] 54:5 association [1] 78:15 assume [3] 36:7 38:10.11 **assumptions** [1] **27:**19 assurance [1] 93:6 astounding [2] 90:16,18 athletic [1] 78:15 Atkins [1] 34:14 attack [1] 134:7 attend [7] 11:8,8,16 21:9 32:5,11 47:10 attendance [1] 123:20 ATTORNEY [8] 1:7.15 126: 20,22 127:23 128:15,18 130:13 attorneys [1] 75:16 audit [1] 26:19 audited [2] 103:21 133:10 auditing [1] 108:19 authority [5] 17:1,7 27:15 92:5,6 authorize [1] 105:2 autonomy [8] 4:15 14:11 26:17 31:16 42:22 51:9 60: 1.3 availability [1] 144:5 available [2] 62:12 122:2 avoid [2] 83:2 147:4 avoiding [1] 73:8 aware [4] 61:16 140:11 142:8.8 away [2] 60:6 73:23

В

Bach [1] 113:11

back [11] 11:13 14:19 41:6 **50:**8 **64:**19 **96:**16 **101:**19 102:16 111:24 123:15 134: back-end [1] 95:10 backgrounds [2] 90:7 118:

backstop [1] 75:17 bait [1] 142:16 Bank [2] 79:1.1

banks [2] 95:25 141:11 bars [3] 4:21 43:9 89:15 based [3] 5:8 62:18 130:3 baseline [2] 26:10.16 basic [2] 37:17 48:17 basically [4] 22:2 23:23 56: 23 147:14 basics [1] 37:2 basis [1] 63:10 bear [3] 88:20 90:25 99:11 became [1] 94:6 become [10] 22:25 96:4.10. 21 101:4 110:17,18 134:5 **141**:4.14 becoming [1] 128:2 Beethoven [1] 113:11 begin [3] 127:21 128:12 137:6 beginning [1] 119:13 begins [1] 143:3 behalf [11] 2:3,5,9 3:4,8,16, 19 4:9 43:6 88:13 148:2 behind [1] 141:23 belief [6] 71:8.10 79:19 80: 25 81:5 110:1 beliefs [5] 11:21,24 23:13 55:26 believe [6] 18:12 20:19 51: 21 61:19 75:23 119:11 believes [1] 149:19 belong [1] 16:15 below [1] 66:25 benefit [18] 16:8 37:15,25 38:3.25 39:3.4.12 40:21 41:2,14 42:13,14 62:22 64: 21.23 79:22 145:16 best [2] 87:19 88:6 between [7] 35:19 74:17. 20 79:21 98:20 138:16 147:4 Bibles [2] 85:18 146:2 Biden [5] 7:2 79:2 83:19 **101:**23 **102:**10 big [4] 80:20 124:4,7 145:2 bigotry [3] 129:21 130:1,6 Billions [1] 105:21 binding [1] 125:20 bishop [1] 85:4 bit [3] 25:4 118:11 141:8 Blaine [4] 129:2.8.15.16 blank [1] 11:23 bleed [1] 18:23 BOARD [58] 1:4 4:5 5:6,20 **7**:7,10,14 **8**:7,15,20,23,25 9:12,16,20 12:12 16:24 17: 2,3,6,18,25 18:2 27:11 31: 1,5 33:19 43:21 45:10 46: 7 71:23 87:6,8,11,13,15 88: 4 92:8 103:25 104:2.3.6

108:14.24.25.25 109:2.4

133:11.12.25 148:11.13

boards [6] 27:16 104:6

board's [1] 124:21

124:19.24 **125**:4.10 **126**:3

Official 108:22.23 109:1.4 bodies [1] 109:6 body [2] 45:4 133:23 bonds [1] 29:25 books [3] 113:25 133:2,3 boomerang [1] 31:8 both [7] 45:24 47:14 66:10 **75**:12.16.16 **149**:6 boy [3] 114:7,8 131:24 bracket [1] 101:18 Brahms [2] 113:10.11 breed [1] 134:13 Brentwood [3] 78:12,12, 17 Breyer [1] 128:6 brief [12] 15:18 30:3 47:17, 19,20 67:3,11 106:25 116: 14 **123**:17 **124**:19 **129**:5 briefs [3] 25:3 28:17 149:7 bring [2] 31:17 128:1 broad [2] 4:15 42:22 broadly [1] 44:9 brother [1] 47:5 brought [1] 19:22 bucket [1] 36:6 buckets [2] 69:16 98:16 build 5 39:18 41:1 112:16 145:14,19 building [5] 20:3,24 39:11 **64**:5 **145**:24 buildings [2] 41:10 42:21 built 5 6:21 35:1 112:14 118:19 25 burden [2] 55:2 124:7 burdens [1] 55:6 buy [1] 146:2 buying [1] 85:18

C C)(2 [1] 19:15 Cake [1] 127:20 Cakeshop [1] 127:13 California [1] 108:6 California's [1] 83:9 call [3] 66:22 81:8 111:13 called [2] 50:3 61:20 came [13] 1:23 6:22 12:24 17:20 28:17 39:25 41:16 52:21 91:22 126:7 129:12 135:24 136:5 CAMPBELL [75] 2:2 3:3 4: 7.8.10 **6:**13 **8:**1.9.14.24 **9:** 11 10:5.11.23 11:12.19 12: 1,2,19 13:16 14:17 16:5 17:2,5 18:12 19:7 20:19, 22 21:3,19,22 22:8,16,19 23:2,11,16,20 24:13,21,25 25:2 26:7 27:9 28:7,15,20, 25 29:7 30:7,12,19 31:10, 23 32:7,13,16,24 33:15,17, 24 34:5.11.19 36:9.24 39: 10.20 40:24 42:2.18 50:19 56:20 70:15 73:12

bylaws [1] 148:10

cannot [7] 19:13 79:22 116: 4 **118**:22 **140**:22 **149**:8 **150**:8 Canon [1] 93:10 capital [1] 20:3 capture [3] 97:13,14,15 care [5] 18:19 95:25 141:14 149-21 21 carefully [1] 131:24 Carolina [1] 49:2 carry [1] 128:7 Carson [50] 12:24 13:5 15: 19,24 **16**:5,6,17 **18**:8 **22**:1 **25**:3,23 **26**:5 **29**:17,18 **38**: 18,18 **39:**8,14 **41:**1 **49:**11, 15 **52**:10 **55**:15 **56**:14,18 **61**:12 **64**:1,19,20 **65**:1,13 **70**:9 **73**:14,15 **75**:10 **77**:14 82:13 85:23 88:21,22 91:8 99:2 107:2 109:20 110:12 **117**:24 **121**:11 **143**:4.11 150:5 Case [78] 2:3.5 3:5.9.20 4:4. 6.9 **7**:11 **12**:21 **13**:6 **15**:1. 12 **16**:2 **18**:13 **19**:5,18 **20**:

9 **22**:2 **25**:5,6 **27**:22 **29**:8, 13 **30:**17 **34:**12,14 **35:**19, 23 37:20 38:23 42:2,18,19, 20 43:6 45:7,23 47:24 54: 22 **55**:14 **57**:19 **61**:9 **62**:9, 11 **68**:16,17 **69**:18 **70**:19 **78**:13 **86**:21 **88**:17 **91**:11 **100**:13 **101**:1.23.24 **102**:3 **107:**3 **120:**10 **121:**20 **122:** 4.8 **124**:1 **128**:14 **129**:12 **130**:12.15 **136**:9 **141**:10 **145**:22 **147**:2.14 **148**:2.22 149:10 150:22.23 cases [36] 7:1,3,8,18 12:24 **13**:5 **14**:18 **15**:18 **18**:6,24 **31**:22 **37**:13 **40**:8 **44**:24 **45**: 1,25 **46**:5 **54**:23 **55**:16 **67**: 14,22 **71**:16 **72**:4 **76**:8 **78**: 18,25 83:18 96:9 98:17 101:23 106:12,14 108:17 **110**:9 **123**:16.18

catechism [1] 93:10 categorical [1] 12:21 categorically [3] 4:21 19: 20 150:8 CATHOLIC [27] 1:11 5:18 **6**:9,20 **21**:9 **22**:24 **23**:9 **24**: 7,8,10,15,16,19 **33:**14 **52:** 17 93:8,11,16 97:3 99:7 101:9.12 130:22 131:13 **135**:24 **140**:12 **149**:22 Catholics [1] 22:25 celebrate [1] 115:21 certain [17] 11:10 27:8 36: 4 **52**:15.15.20 **54**:5 **59**:2

71:7.8.10 87:25 88:1 98:6

112:3 122:5 124:20

casting [1] 44:8

cate [1] 135:21

Certainly [7] 16:16 31:11 **58**:15,17 **83**:5 **106**:25 **115**: cetera [7] 33:5,5 37:3 40:8 55:2 3 134:2 challenge [4] 13:16 14:22 15:2 19:22 challenged [3] 89:14 125: 4 139:20 challenges [1] 29:6 chance [1] 126:15 change [10] 9:24 10:19 17: 21,25 93:18 111:24 125:3 133:22 134:4 145:2 changed [9] 69:2,5,8 93:1, 18 **120**:10 **124**:25 **125**:13 126:22 changes [2] 26:21 108:21 changing [1] 64:20 channels [1] 27:24 characteristic [1] 70:19 characterization [2] 120: 16 **125**:15 characterize [1] 131:2 characters [1] 114:2 charge [5] 10:3,5 18:4 63: 13 117:9 charged [1] 10:15 Charities [3] 97:3 99:7 135: CHARTER [198] 1:3 4:5,12 **5**:5 **6**:9,22 **8**:5 **10**:9,17 **11**: 1 **16:**12 **17:**20 **19:**3.10.12. 14 **20**:13 **21**:17.18 **25**:14. 24 **26**:2,10,12,15,16 **27**:2 **29:**24 **31:**3,9,13,15 **32:**11, 15.22 **33:**12 **34:**3.4.8 **35:**25 **38:**1,5,6,15 **40:**3 **44:**6 **45:**9 46:22,25 47:10 49:21,21 **53**:13,19,22 **56**:22 **58**:10 60:19,21,24 61:15 63:9,11 **64:**9 **66:**2,8,15,21 **68:**11,12 **69**:12 **72**:17 **73**:10 **77**:10, 11 80:17,21 83:2 84:9,14, 16 **85**:10 **86**:1 **87**:7,24 **88**: 19 89:20.22.25 90:4.14.23 **91:**13.22 **92:**19.22.23.23 93:21 94:2.7 95:6 96:11 98:10 100:13 101:2,13,25 102:5,13 104:17 105:7,14, 15,19 **106**:1 **107**:15,19 **108**: 10,19 109:2,5 110:16,24 **111:**9,11,17 **112:**8,15,22 **113**:14 **114**:13 **116**:3,8,17 **118**:1,8,16,18 **119**:13,15, 25 **120**:1 **121**:4,18,23 **122**: 7.11 **123**:7 **124**:12 **125**:6 126:8 127:1 130:14,21 **131**:7,11,14,25 **132**:2,4,13, 19 133:1,9,10,11,21 135:7, 16,25 136:20,25 137:1,3,8, 21.23.25 138:22 139:4.11

140:13,20,23 141:5 142:19,

22 143:7,9 144:12 146:5,

12 148:25 149:13,15 150:2, 13 Cherry [1] 78:25 CHIEF [48] 4:3,10 15:15 16: 20 **18**:5,7 **19**:25 **25**:1 **28**:5 32:1 37:9 43:2,7 50:13 58: 4 **59**:7 **61**:23 **65**:19,25 **76**: 9 77:6,22,25 78:2 79:8,11, 14 **82:**24 **84:**3,21 **88:**9,14 94:10.16.19 109:7.12 110: 7 124:15 126:13 133:18 136:16 138:18 142:25 145: 9 147:22 148:23 150:20 Chief's [1] 95:22 child [4] 122:7,19 131:2 143:16 children [14] 11:4,7 12:7, 15 **14**:14 **22**:25 **35**:16 **37**:2 **48**:13 **49**:5 **66**:12 **97**:8 **123**: 23 137:25 Chinese [2] 106:3 140:14 chip [1] 109:15 chips [2] 15:22 68:2 choice [18] 35:22 36:12 49: 19 **60:**13 **66:**9,20 **75:**8,12 **83:**2 **85:**22 **86:**8,20 **121:**16. 22,24 123:24 149:25 150:3 choices [1] 136:23 choose [10] 22:23 32:5,8 38:19 50:6 66:11 123:11 143:5,8 144:6 choosing [5] 22:20 23:3 85:24 87:12 141:3 Christ [1] 89:8 Christian [3] 22:13 127:2 **134**:16 Christianization [1] 129: 10 church [17] 11:10 14:11 21: 14,15 24:10,20 51:9 60:1,3 93:11,16 101:9,12 110:14 **145**:17,23 **147**:4 Church's [1] 93:8 churches [1] 48:13 circular [1] 73:25 circumstance [1] 70:14 circumstances [1] 75:20 citation [1] 115:15 cite [1] 29:12 cited [1] 78:25 cites [2] 7:8 116:13 citizens [1] 150:17 City [3] 18:20 21:7 97:7 civil [1] 117:16 claim [8] 28:13 37:12 45:23, 24 **49**:3 **75**:21 **76**:19 **134**: clarification [1] 143:13 clarify [1] 51:1 class [3] 112:12 132:25 133:16 Clause [54] 4:25 5:15 9:10 13:3 14:20 19:6 21:25 22: 4,15 **23:**1,6,25 **24:**1,2,3,12

28:21 29:4,10,14 40:10 43: 9 44:10,12 48:10,15 51:2,3 **57:**23 **59:**25 **66:**23 **73:**8,10, 21 75:4,22,24 76:3 84:24 85:13,19 86:6,22 89:15 **121**:7,12,14 **125**:9,23 **128**: 12 129:7 130:8 147:13 150:17 clauses [1] 129.8 clear [20] 7:17 19:12 33:22 **38**:4 **50**:4 **60**:5 **61**:3.5 **67**: 10.17 85:1 89:6 91:17 106: 12 119:15 121:3 130:13 148:17,21 149:11 clearly [7] 27:22 54:14 99: 15 100:2 101:24 146:21 148:25 client [2] 58:16 125:7 cloak [1] 44:8 close [4] 64:20 101:21,24 109:10 closed [2] 25:16 132:20 closely [1] 117:22 closing [1] 117:18 co-counsel [1] 47:5 Code [3] 92:21 93:10 116: 11 coin [1] 147:15 colleges [1] 117:8 color [2] 135:15,17 column [2] 143:19 144:13 come [29] 38:13 40:14,18 41:11 42:23 48:19 53:18 **55**:14.22 **63**:20 **70**:5 **96**:16 98:5 100:20 101:4.19 106: 7 **111**:19,24 **122**:8,10 **124**: 10 130:10 132:12 134:18 **135**:18.23 **139**:24 **140**:8 comers [3] 70:16 106:19 134.15 comes [4] 25:23 82:20 116: 19 128.4 comment [1] 140:5 comments [4] 126:24 127: 21.23 140:11 committed [2] 5:6 39:14 Committee [4] 44:25 45:6, 8 149:10 communities [2] 55:24 56: community [7] 5:25 53:5, 14 **55:**7,8 **56:**12 **119:**3 compared [1] 16:25 compel [1] 127:3 compelled [6] 57:21 121: 18,21 **122**:1 **123**:19 **150**:2 compelling [11] 55:3 58: 22 59:4 71:19,25 73:9,18, 22 74:10,22 77:1 complete [2] 46:8 109:9 completely [7] 53:19 73: 25 93:18 116:20 142:18

149:25 150:15

compliance [2] 103:19

104:6 compliant [1] 58:9 complies [1] 93:14 comply [1] 25:19 component [3] 91:23 126: 9 130:16 components [2] 8:21 96: composed [1] 113:10 composition [1] **125**:12 comprehensive [3] 16:1 97:9 98:7 compulsion [1] 135:9 Compulsory [1] 123:20 concede [3] 70:2,8 76:2 conceding [2] 69:11,18 conceiving [1] 105:6 concept [1] 39:18 concepts [1] 67:17 conceptually [1] 67:23 concern [6] 74:4 95:23 96: 4 106:22 130:18 20 concerned [2] 9:20 37:22 concerns [1] 142:17 conclusion [1] 100:20 conditions [1] 82:2 conducive [1] 69:4 conduct [4] 71:9,11 139: 20 21 confer [1] 111:10 confirm [1] 34:2 confront [1] 136:22 confronted [1] 150:5 confused [2] 37:19 62:17 confusion [2] 137:5,15 Congress [12] 30:13,19 45: 9.17 89:1 94:8 102:6.14 **110**:23 **119**:12 **129**:23 **144**: conscientiously [1] 147:3 consider [3] 10:19 14:20 **18:**18 considerable [1] 67:2 considerations [1] 88:16 considered [4] 29:24 56: 22 120:7 139:19 consistent [2] 33:10 80:25 consistently [1] 57:18 consists [1] 43:21 consolidated [1] 4:6 constitute [2] 7:20.21 constituted [1] 30:22 constitution [7] 29:5 74:7 **128**:12,20 **129**:9,16 **130**:2 constitutional [28] 18:10 **30**:21 **43**:17 **44**:7 **45**:21 **48**: 6 49:3,7,9,12 59:23 67:18, 20 70:3 72:19 120:8,11,20 **134**:13 **135**:5.13 **136**:10

88:4 145:21 consumer [1] 117:18 contend [2] 28:10 70:4 context [1] 6:7 continue [2] 30:3 72:11 continues [1] 35:15 contract [24] 14:5,7,13 18: 9,15,20 21:4,5 38:8 40:15, 16.18 46:23 49:8 50:20 59: 22 60:7 62:21 63:1,2,21 **65**:7 **146**:12 **148**:12 contractees [1] 96:10 contracting [5] 20:5 51:6 **52**:4 **58**:25 **118**:12 contractor [1] 142:15 contractors [5] 18:17 95:1 97:22 99:6 142:17 contracts [2] 20:11 146:5 contractual [1] 27:17 Contrast [2] 70:18 149:24 control [32] 6:17 7:5.15.20. 22 **31**:19 **44**:23 **46**:6.8 **60**: 18.18 **66**:13.17 **68**:6 **78**:16 **79**:6 **99**:17 **101**:17 **102**:17, 24 **103**:2,5 **105**:13 **107**:9 **108**:9,12,17,18 **109**:9 **148**: 5.7.13 controlled [17] 5:19 43:21 45:10,11 46:1 66:6 78:24 **83**:7,14 **91**:2 **95**:5,7 **109**: 16 **116**:15,19 **142**:21 **148**: 11 controlling [2] 45:21 78: convert [3] 19:13 44:16 48: 14 core [1] 108:3 corporation [2] 21:6 149: corporations [2] **45**:16 **98**: correct [25] 10:22 21:18 22: 15 23:9 24:22 32:6,12,13, 15 **33**:14,15 **34**:10 **51**:10 **62**:8 **67**:12 **68**:24 **84**:10,11, 17.18 **99:**18 **134:**10 **135:**3 **136:**3 7 corrected [1] 39:13 correctly [2] 109:1 146:14 cost [1] 90:3 Cotton [1] 79:1 couldn't [6] 94:13 109:17, 19 25 114:11 115:13 counsel [16] 15:16 20:2 24: 24 43:3 46:10 50:11,14 65: 20 76:9 88:10 109:7 12 **124**:16 **133**:20 **147**:23 **150**: 21 counterparts [1] 84:14 countries [1] 113:20 country [10] 55:24 57:3 90: 4.15 110:23 118:3 119:25 **131:**5 **137:**18 **140:**17

couple [4] 34:19 93:4 99:2

138:21 couples [1] 114:3 course [6] 90:24 110:3 121: 13,19 125:14 129:25 COURT [102] 1:1,24 4:11, 25 5:9 6:15 7:1,17 8:11 11: 21 13:4 18:21 22:2 25:6 27:23 29:17 30:14,20 39: 13.14.15 43:8 44:19 45:2.5. 20.25 46:7 49:7 56:14.18 **57**:18 **60**:2 **61**:2 **65**:14 **66**: 1 **67**:13.25 **71**:17 **75**:2 **77**: 5 **78**:8 **79**:4,4 **88**:15,21,22 89:12,12 90:25 91:8,17,21 92:1,2,5,13,15,18 96:22 99: 1,24 **100:**3,12,15 **101:**1,6, 22 102:8,10 105:10 107:2 110:21 117:24 118:6 119: 18 **121**:8 **122**:4,17 **123**:25 124:13 125:19,20 126:4 127:25 128:8,21 129:5 **130:**4 **134:**12,14 **136:**8,17 **137**:9.22 **138**:11 **139**:18 142:16 143:25 144:25 147: 18 **150:**5 Court's [18] 5:20 6:2 12:23 27:22 33:10 34:24 44:13, 24 54:22 61:9 62:9 66:24 90:19,20 123:21 133:8 134.16 142.3 courts [1] 67:1 covered [3] 137:21 138:1 141·8 crazy [1] 47:24 create [10] 4:13 29:19 43: 20 66:10 83:6 90:17 107:7 137:15 140:24 144:8 created [21] 5:18 7:3 12:11 16:11 42:4 43:19 45:8,25 63:11 66:5 83:14 92:11 101:3,13 109:13,15,18 127: 2 137:5 142:18 148:9 creates [5] 5:1 16:7 37:15 **39**:12 **45**:4 creating [2] 49:24 146:22 creation [24] 6:16,18 7:1 30:25 31:6 44:23 45:3 46: 23 68:6 90:10 99:17 100:1 25 104:17 108:8 109:22 110:5,15 130:14 135:19,24, 25 146:25 148:7 creationism [1] 138:15 creatism [1] 9:25 creator [1] 49:20 creature [4] 104:17 109:14, 18 23 creatures [1] 105:7 credit [2] 15:24 36:13 credits [2] 15:24 18:9 criteria [9] 70:17.18 76:17 **87**:14,22 **88**:6,21 **98**:6 **116**: 12 criterion [1] 148:7

138:23 139:7.8 142:6.7

constitutionality [1] 139:

148:19

critical [3] 7:14 65:12 95:

18 critically [3] 55:9 56:3,9 crosses [1] 123:25 Crow [1] 115:3 crucial [1] 79:6 crux [1] 6:11 crystal-clear [1] 150:10 culture [4] 4:19 9:1 17:23 33.2 curiae [3] 2:8 3:13 65:23 curious [1] 30:9 curricular [14] 25:18 26:21 **27:**3.5 **51:**24 **52:**2.24 **56:** 25 **57:**1 **58:**18 **79:**15 **80:**5. 7 81:3 curriculum [46] 4:16 8:6, 10,20 9:7,8,13,15,24 10:4, 6,19 **17**:16 **18**:3 **26**:22 **33**: 3 **36**:17,25 **37**:6 **42**:24 **53**: 16,17 **66**:14 **85**:7 **91**:3 **95**: 9 **103**:6,10,11,16 **107**:10 108:20 111:22,24 112:3,5, 20 115:13 116:9.13.19.20 **117**:6 **132**:17 **138**:11.12 cut [1] 100:7

D **D.C** [5] **1**:20 **2**:4.7.9 **131**:8 da-da [5] 57:7.7.8.8.8 Dakota [1] 94:5 dangerous [1] 18:14 dangling [4] 95:16 97:18 **112**:11 **133**:16 dark [1] 115:25 day [3] 87:23 89:7 128:8 dead [1] 113:10 deal [8] 25:3,17 27:3 34:17 94:12 106:22 134:24 135: dealing [7] 52:10 68:6 80:4. 6 98:23 99:1 137:4 dealt [2] 56:18 134:15 decades [3] 105:20 141:1 **147**·19 decide [8] 22:13 75:12,13, 14,15 **100**:13 **102**:3 **134**:4 decided [2] 49:6 105:10 decides [1] 60:20 deciding [2] 60:23,24 decision [12] 31:2.11 34: 24 35:5 86:17 100:11 101: 1 119:23 123:21 126:18 133:9 134:16 declaration [2] 50:3.4 declare [1] 136:20 declared [1] 30:19 deeming [1] 4:22 deeply [1] 80:13 default [1] 131:10 defend [4] 72:11 82:9,22 defenders [1] 27:25 defending [2] 126:18 127:

defensible [1] 70:4 deficient [1] 104:7 define [1] 64:2 defined [1] 63:10 defines [3] 50:9 63:9 93:22 defining [1] 46:9 definitely [1] 55:5 definition [5] 39:12,21 41: 3 64:6 93:19 definitively [2] 19:7 65:15 delighted [1] 97:16 denied [3] 28:12 39:2.4 denominated [1] 102:2 dense [1] 13:8 Denver [1] 131:8 Department [1] 2:6 depending [1] 31:24 describe [2] 69:15 108:24 described [3] 57:6 58:15 93:25 design [7] 58:18 60:16 61: 1.3 **62:**5 **107:**15 **118:**20 desired [1] 116:24 detail [1] 116:12 detailed [1] 77:19 details [6] 9:2,13,22 18:3 108:7 137:9 determine [2] 10:16 87:9 determined [1] 82:16 developer [1] 63:12 devotional [1] 89:15 diagram [2] 144:11 146:8 diametrically [1] 127:7 differed [1] 25:12 difference [7] 13:15 70:11 12 **97**:12 **108**:16 **121**:13 124:4 differences [1] 70:13 different [57] 7:10 12:20 14:17 15:9,13 16:17,22,23 19:17 20:8 25:5 31:22 42: 19 45:15 46:13 47:9 48:7 **50**:7 **52**:6 **53**:17,25 **54**:20 **55**:24,25 **57**:12 **61**:13 **70**: 16 **71**:15 **78**:22 **80**:11 **87**: 10 94:17.24 98:11 99:6 105:5.8 107:15 112:5.13 **116:**23 **117:**1.21 **120:**20 121:6.16 123:3.18 126:4 **127**:19 **132**:4 **138**:24 **141**: 6,20 **142**:4,18 **148**:19 differently [5] 81:9 122:9, 10 **124**:10 **137**:7 differing [1] 6:11 difficulty [1] 91:9 dig [1] 18:2 Dioceses [1] 21:7 direct [3] 48:23 75:22 85:7 direction [1] 105:17 directly [5] 65:16 80:1 83:6 85:24 133:23 director [1] 78:24 directors [6] 5:20 27:11 66: down [14] 25:17 95:14,15

7.17 83:7.14

disabilities [1] 137:25 disadvantaged [2] 90:7 disagree [7] 26:7 40:24 47: 16 **49:**25 **120:**16 **125:**14,22 disagreement [1] 125:23 disappeared [1] 129:21 discipline [1] 117:16 discrete [1] 15:20 discriminate [3] 64:6 120: discrimination [11] 12:22 **13**:17 **43**:15 **55**:20 **62**:19 63:19 70:21 71:23 94:14 **106**:21 **134**:10 discriminatory [2] 70:19 **128**:22 discuss [1] 6:6 discussed [1] 134:23 discussing [1] 136:4 discussion [1] 104:2 disfavor [1] 34:9 disfavorment [1] 81:18 dispels [1] 29:13 dispensed [1] 105:21 dispute [1] 52:7 disputed [1] 86:21 disruption [1] 137:16 dissent [1] 35:5 dissolution [1] 68:7 dissolve [1] 149:14 distasteful [1] 130:1 distinct [2] 67:24 71:16 distinction [10] 18:11 35: 19 **65**:14 **74**:13.17.20 **100**: 11 **121**:11.12 **142**:23 distinctions [1] 79:21 distinctive [1] 32:23 distinguish [4] 88:16 89: 23 98:16 104:18 distinguished [1] 46:3 distinguishes [1] 116:21 district [1] 19:13 dive [1] 9:2 diverse [1] 4:18 diversity [2] 4:23 81:14 divide [2] 30:15 16 divisions [1] 128:9 doctor [1] 47:9 doctrine [3] 60:1.3 99:20 doctrines [1] 14:10 doing [10] 17:18 27:17 42: 12 46:20 48:21 49:6 64:5 **74**:11.12 **146**:21 dollars [2] 105:21 127:5 donations [2] 46:16.20 done [4] 107:5 108:7 147: 17 150:11 door [4] 52:17 80:24 81:12. doubt [4] 41:24 48:11 124: 13 **127**:4

112:10 **117**:17 **130**:10 **133**: 15 **141**:9 **149**:5,8 downstream [1] 55:18 dozens [1] 26:14 dramatic [1] 119:24 draw [1] 97:12 drawing [1] 74:13 drill [2] 96:17,24 drilling [1] 102:21 drive [1] 55:19 DRUMMOND [3] 1:7.15 4: during [1] 91:4 duty [4] 9:6 35:2,8 135:5 Ε each [3] 27:12 108:25 119: earlier [2] 82:11 107:14 early [2] 28:17 48:3 easily [2] 107:15 108:5 easy [1] 142:22 educate [3] 12:7,15 48:6 educating [1] 49:4 education [38] 8:17 10:2. 17 **20**:14.15 **21**:23 **33**:8 **35**: 3.9.16 **38:**20 **40:**20 **44:**2 46:11.12.18 49:13 51:25 **54**:3 **55**:7 **56**:1.24 **59**:1 **66**: 15 89:11 90:2 94:20 119:1, 2 134:6 136:13 143:5,9,12, 16 144:6 146:23,24 educational [7] 4:14 27:4 43:11 57:17 88:23 90:5 119.9 effect [4] 31:9 88:1,3 119: eiaht [2] 5:1 117:17 either [7] 6:4 14:24 81:4 **135**:3.4 **148**:20 **149**:12 elaborate [2] 67:4 90:22 elementary [1] 114:1 elements [1] 43:23 emphasis [1] 34:18 emphasize [2] 34:21 115: emphasized [2] 30:25 128: employers [1] 117:8 employment [3] 63:15 69: 21 82:4 empowers [1] 4:14 encourage [1] 120:21 end [6] 11:13 19:21 26:22 80:8 87:23 103:8

enforceable [1] 64:15

engage [2] 86:7 94:14

engaging [1] 6:4

7,19

engaged [4] 5:22 66:4 67:

English [6] 53:11 95:17

106:4 112:12 132:25 133:

enough [7] 10:8 45:6 46:8

79:24 **149:**2.11.15 ensure [4] 8:16 17:16 36:4 37:1 ensuring [1] 15:13 entail [1] 36:22 entanglement [2] 9:9 74: entered [1] 18:20 entire [1] 19:13 entirely [5] 17:21 34:23 43: 22 75:25 127:18 entities [15] 28:1 29:25 30: 9 31:19 38:9.13 75:13 76: 4 83:3.12 84:1 94:3 97:15 99:12 120:9 entitled [1] 31:12 entity [31] 6:8,14 7:3,23 13: 11,11 30:5,14 38:11 42:25 43:16,23 44:20 45:2 60:21 **75**:25 **92**:3,10,20 **94**:22 **100**:16,19 **102**:2.2 **105**:3 **110**:6.16 **120**:25 **125**:25 134:21 149:16 entwinement [4] 66:18 67: 14 78:7.11 environmental [5] 4:19 33: 2 106:2 123:8 140:14 episodes [1] 115:25 Equal [1] 48:10 equals [2] 27:21 89:18 equivalent [2] 25:25 26:3 equivalently [1] 13:12 equivalents [2] 29:3,9 error [1] 39:12 Especially [3] 58:24 90:6 118:4 Espinoza [12] 15:19.23 18: 8 **55**:16 **61**:12 **73**:15 **75**:10 **77**:15 **82**:14 **109**:18 **110**: 13 **150**:6 ESQ [5] 3:3,7,11,15,18 **ESQUIRE** [3] 2:2,4,9 essence [5] 21:25 22:3 24: 236 essential [1] 43:23 Essentially [5] 14:4 59:23 64:5 16 80:17 establish [8] 38:14 24 39:1 5 40:1.4 88:1 89:20 established [14] 6:16.19 16:6 29:18 87:24 88:22 92: 20,23 93:23 95:2 96:13,20 97:23 110:19 Establishment [38] 9:10 19:6 21:25 22:3,15 23:1,5, 25 24:2,3,12 28:20 29:14 40:10 44:10 48:15 73:8,16, 20,21 **75**:4,22,24 **76**:2 **80**: 10 84:24 85:12.19 86:5.22 **89:**14 **92:**22 **121:**7.14 **125:** 9.23 130:8 147:13 ET [8] 1:4 33:5.5 37:3 40:8 **55:**2.3 **134:**2 evaluate [4] 10:3,6,17 111:

96:17.24 99:13 102:21

23 evaluated [6] 8·7 103·19 20 104:5 108:25 132:20 evangelizing [1] 21:13 eve [2] 125:5,13 even [13] 29:5 46:5 53:15 **58**:19 **70**:21 **71**:17.25 **83**: 17 **85**:15 **86**:12 **98**:11 **117**: 4 125:20 event [1] 71:2 everybody [3] 25:16 40:15 74:11 everyone [7] 29:19 37:25 39:3 62:23 102:9 123:24 150:11 everything [4] 78:20 80:22 106:20 114:18 evolution [5] 9:25 11:2 76: 21 77:3 138:14 **EX** [2] 1:8,16 exactly [18] 16:10 40:2,25 41:3 55:13 69:14 72:22 74: 11 15 **83**:23 **89**:6 **101**:14 15 **132**:7 **135**:20 **136**:2 143:22 144:20 example [15] 14:3 17:19 30:13 51:23 61:19 67:21 **69**:6 **70**:5 **78**:11 **87**:7 **108**: 6 **110**:12 **113**:4,7 **114**:16 examples [8] 28:11,16 30: 9 33:6 44:1 47:21 98:25 104:19 except [4] 26:2,23 106:19 150.2 exception [8] 21:10 60:2 69:20.23 72:21 73:5 82:15 exceptions [1] 11:15 exclude [14] 5:3,13 11:6 **16**:8 **19**:20 **29**:20 **56**:16 **57**: 24 61:4 105:24 109:17,19, 25 **150**:8 excluded [2] 140:9 149:22 excluding [3] 43:11 63:3,3 exclusion [2] 4:24 12:21 exclusive [6] 43:25 66:16 67:15 136:11 142:10.13 Excuse [1] 101:10 exemption [2] 14:11 89:21 Exercise [37] 4:24 5:14 14: 20 24:1,11 28:12,24 29:4,9, 15 **37:**12 **39:**23 **41:**15,25 43:9,12 44:12 48:15 52:15 57:23 59:25 60:18 62:18 66:22 68:17 69:20 71:6 72: 21 73:5,23 76:19,23 82:15 96:5 121:12 134:10 150: 17 exercises [1] 39:17 exercising [2] 27:17 43:24 exist [4] 49:22 103:6 104: 22 **139**:1 existence [6] 91:22 101:4 110:17 126:8 139:22.24

exists [2] 56:5 64:24 expand [4] 88:23 117:25 **118:**1,21 expanding [2] 118:11 146: explain [3] 37:22 39:7 96:6 explained [1] 129:5 explains [1] 129:6 explanation [1] 124:19 explore [2] 140:6 145:11 explored [1] 87:2 extemporaneous [1] 126: 24 extension [1] 72:23 extensive [2] 77:20 103:5 extensively [1] 132:19 extent [14] 32:22 36:2 42: 15 55:1 60:17 71:5 74:16 **76**:10 **77**:7 **87**:24 **93**:15 **113**:5 **139**:21 **149**:5 extinguished [1] 150:13 **extremely** [1] **55:**25 eyes [2] 80:13 85:25

face [1] 12:25

facial [2] 12:22 13:17 fact [8] 18:13 26:9 44:5 60: 9 68:5 81:12 119:12 130: fact-dependent [1] 54:25 factor [1] 79:6 factors [6] 68:7 99:21,23 100:21 103:20 105:5 facts [4] 16:16,17 76:16 143:14 factual [3] 24:13 32:4 35: fair [4] 25:4 30:6.7 146:3 fairly [1] 15:19 faith [14] 5:10 11:5 12:3.6.7. 16.16 **43**:12 **56**:3.10.11 **70**: 7 **71**:12 **130**:22 faith-based [3] 18:18 94: 25 97:22 faiths [4] 11:7 14:14 127:2, familiar [1] 56:24 families [5] 5:23 89:10 118: 2.4 137:17 family [4] 19:22 122:12 130:20 140:10 fantasy [1] 81:5 far [2] 95:21 138:13 fathers [1] 115:22 favor [8] 31:3 33:23 34:8 68:7 84:8,13 119:19 134:

12

favoring [1] 87:3

favoritism [1] 108:1

features [3] 44:16 46:9 91:

federal [29] 30:5.10 45:16

48:12 59:20 63:8.10 64:8

69:12.25 71:20 72:16 73: 21 81:24 82:1,6 84:6 90: 13 93:7,14 105:14,19,22 **119**:13 **120**:1 **125**:8 **135**: 13 137:1 20 feel [2] 73:24 140:8 felt [1] 80:13 few [2] 32:3 148:3 fiercely [1] 73:20 final [1] 87:1 financial [2] 26:19 103:21 find [3] 8:11 46:17 143:25 finding [1] 68:7 finds [1] 18:21 fine [4] 38:12 51:13 53:24 54.2 finish [3] 102:23 103:2 111: fire [1] 147:9 First [17] 5:14 6:16 29:10 32:3 34:21 45:22 47:25 53: 21 54:12 68:16 81:11 88: 19 90:10 98:22 109:24 131:4 136:25 fisc [1] 44:4 fit [1] 31:13 five [5] 87:6 99:23,23 102: 10 117:11 flexibility 3 27:3 57:1 111: flip [1] 147:15 flouted [1] 125:3 focus [8] 9:4 14:23 33:1.3 **37**:4 **53**:1 **112**:4 **115**:13 focused [3] 17:23 44:22 **82**:6 focuses [8] 9:1 32:21 37:6 113:8.9.17 119:7 120:23 follow-on [1] 45:23 followed [1] 28:13 following [2] 36:5 110:8 food [2] 95:24 141:11 footing [1] 86:12 force [1] 90:23 forced [2] 35:24 86:7 foreclosed [4] 29:17 34:23 35:11 73:13 foreign [1] 33:4 forget [2] 42:7 48:16 form [2] 60:23.25 forth [3] 55:11 77:4 103:13 fortieth [1] 94:6 forum [1] 42:4 forward [3] 26:23 63:20 98: foster [7] 18:19 95:25 97:8 141:14 149:20,21,21 found [2] 7:1 45:2 founding [1] 115:21

framework [9] 52:5 54:21 **57**:12 **67**:9,12,25 **68**:25 **72**: 2 76:25 framing [2] 42:8 69:10 frankly [2] 128:11 130:8 fraud [2] 117:18,19 Free [44] 4:24 5:14 14:20 19:2 24:1.11 25:16 28:12. 23 29:4.9.15 31:20 32:5.8 35:15 37:12 41:15,25 43:9 44:2.11 46:12 48:14 49:13 **57:**23 **59:**25 **62:**18 **66:**22 **68**:17 **69**:20 **72**:20 **73**:4.23 76:18,23 82:15 91:1 93:23 **121**:11 **124**:3 **134**:9 **136**: 13 **150**:17 friend [13] 7:8 8:1 17:9 44: 21 52:5 56:20 64:12 90:12 **116**:22 **136**:4 **148**:8 **149**:4, friendly [1] 113:25 friends [2] 29:22 95:8 front [2] 19:21 103:8 front-end [2] 55:19 95:10 Fueled [1] 4:17 fully [3] 95:4 141:5 142:20 Fulton [13] 18:19 54:22 58: 9 94:11 95:2 97:2,15 98: 20 99:7 105:10 109:21 142:11 149:17 function [9] 43:25 66:16 67:15 91:23 126:9 136:12. 13 142:10 13 functions [1] 136:10 fund [9] 22:13 57:5 6 7 90: 17 100:16 107:9 127:6 144:8 fundamental [1] 95:7 fundamentalist [1] 80:11 fundamentally [4] 75:14 94:24 98:11 117:21 funded [6] 28:9 80:22 91:2 **95**:4 **141**:5 **142**:20 funding [26] 6:23 17:11 25: 8,9 **28**:11 **36**:12 **43**:11 **47**: 22 48:2.12 49:22 57:2 62: 6 **72**:4.5.8 **74**:5.24 **85**:15 86:11 15 96:2 130:5 141: 12 146:25 150:7 funds [5] 47:1 50:5 59:1 85: 10 144:15 further [4] 12:14 50:16 52: 23 97:1 future [2] 19:20 136:23 G Garcetti [1] 67:22 GARRE [115] 2:9 3:15 88:

11,12,14 90:21,24 91:14

92:12 94:15,18,23 96:9,13,

19,25 97:20 98:1,8,14,18,

22 99:10,15,22 100:1,6,12,

25 101:10.14 102:16.18.20

103:4 104:14 105:9 106:6,

24 107:9.12 108:8 109:8. 11 110:2,11 111:1,2,5,15 **112**:8,19,25 **113**:5,13,21 **114**:10,21 **115**:5,7,10 **116**: 2,7 118:14,18 119:5,8,11 120:13,18,21 121:10 122:3, 25 123:11 124:9,18,23 125: 12,17 126:6 127:10,17 128: 24 129:3.24 131:4.20.21 **132**:8 **133**:4.7 **134**:11 **135**: 1.4.11.20 136:2.25 138:24 139:9.16 140:19 141:17.21 24 142:2 143:22 144:3,16, 19,22 145:3,6 146:19 gave [2] 13:14 82:11 gay [1] 138:8 gee [1] 140:12 GEN [3] 2:6 3:11 65:22 gender [2] 95:19 114:12 GENERAL [58] 1:7,15 2:6 **55**:1 **65**:21,25 **66**:25 **67**:5 **68**:9,14,22 **69**:3,6,14 **70**:12 **71**:1,13 **72**:13,22 **73**:2,12, 19 **74:**25 **75:**2.6 **76:**6.14.16 **77**:12,23 **78**:1,9 **79**:12,24 **80**:14 **81**:11 **82**:10 **83**:5,23 **84**:11,18 **85**:21 **86**:10,14, 24 87:13,19 88:3 90:13 98: 9 104:10 117:11 126:20,22 **127**:24 **128**:15,18 **130**:13 generally [10] 14:25 15:5 22:9 58:8 70:17 72:1 76: 17.21 77:15 84:13 **GENTNER** [2] 1:7.15 genuine [4] 21:14 75:7 85: 22 86:19 gets [3] 39:3,4 40:16 getting [2] 62:23 85:16 girl [2] 114:7,8 give [13] 20:13,14 27:2 40: 9 **52**:25 **82**:10 **99**:23 **114**: 15 **115**:14 **126**:4,14 **141**:17 145:20 qiven [6] 53:22 69:10 81:5 93:7 101:9,12 giving [10] 4:15 42:22 60:6 **81:**25 **145:**24 **146:**4,5,7,9, Glenn [2] 47:19.20 glossed [1] 95:8 goal [1] 38:15 Gorsuch [37] 28:6,7,19,23 **29**:2,21 **30**:8,18,24 **31**:21, 25 **58**:5,6,19 **59**:5 **82**:25 83:1,20 84:2 96:23 97:1, 24 98:2,13,20 99:3,14,16, 25 100:4,7,23 107:14 108: 5 **133**:21 **138**:19 **148**:4 got [4] 80:2 82:23 116:13 131:12 govern [1] 27:15 governance [2] 108:14 109:1

four [4] 69:15,16 102:1 117:

fours [2] 16:18 40:11

Fourteenth [1] 48:4

frame [1] 77:14

governed [1] 69:22

governing [8] 27:16 104:2, 3 109:3,4 133:12,22 150:4 government [75] 5:16,21 7: 5,15,16,18 **13:**13 **14:**23 **18:** 16,17,22 **20:**3,11,17 **23:**2 **26**:12 **30**:23 **42**:3,4,20 **43**: 16,23,25 **44:**20,23 **45:**2,4, 10,11,17,19 **46:**1,2,15,22 47:1,2,13,21 48:1,12,21 49: 19,20,22,23 58:21,25 59:4 **60:**21 **66:**3 **71:**15.20 **75:**25 **76:**3 **83:**3,11,12 **96:**2 **99:** 12 100:19,22 105:22 109:5 **110**:6,16 **128**:1,2 **141**:12, 13 **142**:15,17 **148**:14 **149**: 16 **150:**7 government's [6] 20:23 22:19 46:20 78:19 82:16 84.7 government-appointed government-controlled 21 78:18 107:17 government-created [1] 107:18 government-establishe d [1] 107:18 government-run [8] 26:9 **27**:21 **28**:1 **32**:7 **35**:17 **75**: 18 **84**:1 **107**:17 government-selected [1] **7**:10 government-supported 1] 46:14 governmental [8] 6:14 7: 23 68:3.4.5.8 79:5 97:9 governments [1] 142:7 governors [1] 90:2 governs [1] 75:7 grade [5] 58:12 95:17 112: 11 **132**:25 **133**:16 grammar-focused [1] 106:5 grant [1] 120:3 granted [1] 149:13 granting [1] 125:2 grants [2] 18:8 145:14 great [3] 31:15 54:3 142:11 GREGORY [3] 2:9 3:15 88: group [6] 5:10 33:12 140: 12.14.15.15 groups [11] 4:15,22 5:3,11 **16**:8,14,14 **17**:11 **19**:21 **37**: 16 **46**:13 Guadalupe [1] 69:24 guess [6] 13:7,24 37:19 61: 25 **73**:24 **98**:14 Н

Haaland [1] 136:9 Halleck [1] 149:2 hallmark [1] 46:18 hallmarks [3] 88:20 90:25

hand [3] 115:18 131:12,16 handbook [2] 11:17 21:9 hands [2] 86:19 103:24 happen [5] 18:17 19:16,17 87:5 136:18 happened [2] 59:17,18 happens [1] 130:22 hard [5] 55:22 63:18 140:2 145:6 147:12 harness [2] 111:17 132:11 Hasidic [2] 53:5.14 health [1] 117:16 hear [2] 4:3 97:16 heard [1] 74:13 heart [2] 66:21 143:3 heavily [3] 15:17 34:14 135:21 Hebrew/Aramaic [1] 53: 12 held [9] 4:25 79:4 89:13 94:

held (9) 4:25 79:4 89:13 94: 13 96:25 109:16,24 129:25 136:7 helpful (1) 142:1 high (2) 17:15 37:7 high-level (1) 8:15

highly [3] 54:24 95:13 103:

17
hinge [1] 75:24
hip-hop [1] 113:19
hires [2] 24:15,15
hiring [1] 20:22
historians [1] 129:6
historic [1] 28:11
historically [2] 28:8 129:

11 history [19] 11:3,3 22:24 29:11 44:1 47:16,24 48:2, 3,9,12,16 76:12 95:16 114: 19 115:20 116:1 128:22 129:20 holding [1] 83:20 holds [2] 118:6 137:23

holds [2] 118:6 137:23 home-school [2] 122:15 123:23 homeless [1] 96:1 homes [3] 95:24 104:20

141:11 honestly [1] 54:7 Honor [16] 46:9 47:15 50:1 51:11 57:11 90:24 97:21 98:9 124:12,24 127:11,18 129:3,24 132:9 133:5

Honor's [1] 65:16 hope [1] 91:3 Hosanna-Tabor [1] 69:23 hospitals [2] 104:21 141:

hostility 3 127:15 128:18 134:8 however 4 28:10

however [1] 28:10 huge [1] 121:21 hundred [1] 55:22 hundreds [1] 5:23 hypothesize [1] 12:14 hypothetical [6] 13:14 21: 3 41:7 52:25 55:14,18 hypotheticals [2] 55:23 58:7

idea (§) 35:1 48:5 54:7 118: 25 137:20 138:1 identify (§) 103:9 illustrate (§) 17:19 imagine (§) 31:1 55:22 112 14 147:5 imagined (§) 55:17

imagined [1] 55:17 immediately [2] 90:14 118: 8

immersion 3 33:4 106:4 140:14

implemented [1] 105:20 implies [2] 69:19 71:8 important [15] 29:12,23 41: 18 55:9 56:2,3,10 93:18 101:19 105:18 106:13 139: 18 142:4 143:23 149:18 importantly [2] 35:7 38:17 impose [2] 76:10,18 imposing [2] 31:3 105:11

improve [1] 119:7 improved [1] 90:5 incentive [1] 80:21 inclined [1] 71:18

include 3 11:4 20:12 113:

included [1] 54:6 includes [4] 8:21 40:19 54: 22 64:10

including 5 11:3 46:4 55: 17 59:21 73:10 income 11 46:17 inconsistant 11 52:1

inconsistent [1] 52:1 incorporate [1] 51:9 incorporated [5] 28:21 97: 4,4,5 98:3

incorrect [2] 43:18 127:18 increase [4] 57:1 81:13 119:2 149:25

increases [1] 123:9 incredible [1] 97:6 inculcate [1] 112:22

indeed [2] 32:16 88:25 independence [1] 66:20 independent [3] 75:2 85:

independent [3] **75:**8 **85:** 22 **86:**20 Indian [2] **22:**24 **48:**13 indicates [2] **58:**17 **72:**17

Indicates [2] 58:17 72:17 indicators [1] 103:13 individual [1] 44:10 individuals [1] 85:3 inevitably [1] 141:3 information [1] 111:7 infusing [1] 89:7

infusing [1] 89:7 ingenuity [4] 4:17 31:17 111:18 132:11

111:18 132:11 Initially [1] 125:1 initiated [1] 83:15 inmates [1] 47:8 innovate [1] 4:15 innovation [1] 66:19 innovative [2] 118:25 119:

input [1] 8:22 inquiry [1] 53:1 insist [2] 12:16 79:17 insisted [2] 50:21,22 insisting [1] 27:8 inspectors [1] 132:24 instance [1] 18:18 instances [2] 28:2 46:4 Instead [1] 38:25 institution [5] 49:24 65:3,6

91:19 101:22 institutions [5] 25:9,10 27:

2 31:7 106:15 instructing [1] 85:18 instruction [5] 53:7.10 56:

5 **70:**25 **85:**5 instrument [1] **21:**14 intends [1] **85:**12

intensive [1] 78:6 interest [14] 15:9,12,13 55: 3 58:22 59:4 71:19,25 73: 9,18,22 74:10,23 77:2

interesting [2] **22**:12 **104**: 19

interests [4] 13:4 15:10,11 73:20

intermediary [1] **49**:18 interpret [1] **48**:10 interpreted [3] **92**:13 **100**: 3 **110**:21

introduction [1] 33:1 intruding [1] 44:9 invite [4] 29:19 57:22 60: 15 61:3

invited [2] 16:12 150:7 invites [1] 5:2 inviting [1] 43:10

involve [4] **28**:1,2 **29**:8 **36**: 16

involved [8] 15:19 18:8 30: 13 35:20 108:19 122:5 130:13,15 involvement [11] 15:20 16:

1,4,23 **25**:18 **31**:6 **77**:7,9 **78**:21 **97**:10 **105**:2 **involves** [5] **12**:21 **18**:9 **29**:

9 42:24 52:14 irrelevant [1] 5:15 ISIDORE [37] 1:11 5:12,15, 17,21,24 6:19 7:6 11:14,15 14:7 18:15 21:19 23:11 24: 14 33:19 35:24 38:23 43: 16,18,24 44:11,14,16 50:6 52:8 66:2 89:6 91:12,18,

52:8 **66**:2 **89**:6 **91**:12,18, 21 **92**:8 **93**:1 **126**:7 **148**:9, 11 **150**:12

Isidore's [6] 5:8 14:4 37: 24 39:25 40:14 85:1

Islam [2] 128:19 130:19 isn't [9] 6:6 10:3 11:12 13:2 86:4,4 111:14 127:12,13 isolated [1] 127:8 issue [10] 29:16,17 35:2 41: 2 48:20 78:5 83:2 135:9, 10 140:2 issues [3] 9:9 37:6 136:22

issues [3] 9:9 37:6 136:22 itself [6] 93:8 103:25 107:2 110:14 121:2 128:10

J JACKSON [55] **7**:25 **8**:3.13.

19 **9:**5 **37:**10.11 **39:**19.22 41:5 42:6 43:1 61:24.25 62:10 64:8.18 65:5.9.17 **72:**13.25 **73:**4.17.24 **75:**1.5 **76:**5 **84:**22,23 **86:**4,13,23 87:1,17,21 88:8 102:15,18, 21,25 103:3 104:13 143:1, 2 144:2,10,17,21 145:1,4,8 146:21 147:21 149:2 JAMES [3] 2:2 3:3 4:8 jazz [1] 113:19 Jesus [1] 89:8 Jim [1] 115:3 iob [1] 45:15 JOHN [3] 2:6 3:11 65:22 ioin [1] 53:18 Joint [1] 8:12 ioints [1] 23:24 judgment [1] 10:1

jurisdictions [4] 124:11

jurisprudence [2] 14:21

131:5,8,9

130.9 Justice [357] 2:7 4:3.11 6:3. 13 7:25 8:3.13.19 9:5.23 10:7.13.25 11:18.25 12:5 **13**:7.24 **15**:15 **16**:20.21.22 17:4 18:5.5.6.7.25 19:24. 25.25 **20:**2.21 **21:**1.4.21.24 **22**:11,18,22 **23**:7,14,19,22 **24**:18,23 **25**:1,1,2 **26**:18 28:4,5,5,7,19,23 29:2,21 30:8,18,24 31:21,25 32:1,1, 3,9,14,20 **33:**11,16,20,21 34:1,7,12 36:1,5,20 37:8,9, 9,11 39:19,22 40:13 41:5,6, 7 **42**:6 **43**:1,2,7 **44**:14,18 **45**:14 **46**:10.24 **47**:23 **48**: 19 **49:**1.17 **50:**8.13.15.16. 17.18 **51:**8.13.15.18.22 **52:** 11.13.19 **53:**3 **54:**1.15.18 **55**:5,21 **56**:9,21 **58**:2,4,4,6, 19 59:5,7,7,9,9,16 60:8 61: 6,14,21,23,23,25 62:10 64: 8,18 65:5,9,17,19,25 66:25 **67:**5 **68:**9,19,23 **69:**2,5,8 **70**:10,23 **71**:4 **72**:13,15,25 **73**:4,17,24 **75**:1,5 **76**:5,9 77:6.22.25 78:2.2.4.5 79:7. 8,8,10,11,11,12 80:2,20 81: 22 82:23,24,24 83:1,20 84:

2,3,3,5,12,19,21,21,23 86: 4,13,23 87:1,2,17,21 88:8, 9,15 90:21 91:10 92:7 94: 10,16,19 **95**:20 **96**:12,15, 23 97:1,24 98:2,13,20 99:3, 14,16,25 100:4,7,23 101:8, 11 102:15,18,21,23,25 103: 1.3 104:13 105:23 106:7 **107**:8.11.13.14 **108**:5 **109**: 7,11,12 **110**:7 **111**:1,3,5,6 **112:**1,18,21 **113:**3,7,16,23 **114**:15,24 **115**:6,8,17 **116**: 5,17 **117**:1 **118**:10,17,24 **119**:6,9 **120**:5,15,19 **121**:9, 15 **122**:22 **123**:4 **124**:2,15, 17,18 125:10,16 126:2,13, 13,14 127:12 128:6,16 129: 1,19 130:24 131:19,22 132: 23 133:6,17,18,18,20,20 **134:**3,19 **135:**2,8,18,23 **136**:15,16,16,17 **138**:17,18, 18.20.21 139:6.13 140:5 **141:**7,19,22,25 **142:**11,24, 25,25 **143:**2,24 **144:**2,10. 17,21 **145**:1,4,8,9,10 **146**: 20 147:21,22 148:4,23 150: 1.15.20 Justice's [1] 79:14 justify [2] 43:14 55:19

Κ

KAGAN [41] 11:25 12:5 13: 7,24 25:1,2 26:18 28:4 40: 13 50:17,18 51:8,13,15,18, 22 52:11,13,19 53:3 54:1, 15,18 55:5,21 56:9,21 58:2 59:10 70:10.23 71:4 79:11. 12 80:2.20 81:22 82:23 136:16.17 138:17 Kagan's [1] 36:6 Kavanaugh [62] 32:2,3,9, 14.20 **33**:11.16.20 **34**:1.7. 12 **36**:1,20 **37**:8 **59**:8,9,16 60:8 61:6,14,21 84:4,5,12, 19 **87:**2 **95:**20 **96:**12,15 105:23 106:7 107:8,11,13 117:2 118:10,17,24 119:6, 9 120:5,15,19 121:9,15 **122**:22 **123**:4 **124**:2 **138**: 20.21 139:6.13 140:5 141: 7.19.22.25 **142:**24 **143:**24 **145**:10 **150**:1.16 Keep [1] 96:15 kev [1] 148:6 Keys [1] 127:20 kid [2] 85:25 122:13 kids [2] 75:15 114:6 kind [26] 4:23 9:14 17:25 36:22 40:5 51:24 52:15 53: 12 56:4,6,23 60:10 67:8 68:1 69:16 70:1 71:8,11 73:10 80:9 81:18 107:15 136:20.21 140:18 143:9 kinds [5] 9:9 52:15 54:5 74:

20.24

label [2] 54:13 148:18

labeled [1] 149:20

lack [2] 12:25 30:25

lacks [1] 43:22

labels [3] 44:6,8 102:3

Lady [1] 69:24 laid [2] 56:6 129:11 land [1] 81:5 landmark [1] 89:13 landscape [2] 20:6.18 landscapes [3] 20:4 41:9, language [4] 9:19 33:4 **112**:16 **132**:14 language-focused [1] 61: language-immersion [1] **61:**18 languages [1] 53:13 Lansdowne [1] 2:2 last [8] 5:1 30:24 35:18 36: 1 81:23 122:4 141:7 143: Laughter [1] 97:19 law [61] 4:21 10:15 13:1 14: 2 15:1 27:23 29:23 30:5. 10,11 35:3,8 37:17 43:13 44:6 51:4 54:22,25 57:19 **61**:9 **62**:9,11 **63**:8,10 **64**:8 65:1,2 72:16 82:2 92:12, 17,18 **93**:7,10 **94**:4 **97**:5 98:9 99:8 100:3 101:2 105: 14 **110**:16,21 **114**:11 **120**: 10 125:3,8,8,17,18,21,25 135:16,17,19,25 137:1,20 148:17.20.22 laws [10] 59:20.21.21 90:14 91:6 93:15 118:9 123:20 130:1 136:20 lay [3] 103:12 137:9,9 layers [2] 66:9 75:11 laying [2] 45:15 62:25 Le [1] 61:20 lead [1] 90:10 leaders [3] 22:5 24:4,8 leading [1] 148:22 learning [1] 37:2 least [11] 6:6 28:2 32:10 71: 14 **72**:20 **79**:20 **95**:22 **111**: 8 119:3 123:10 128:23 leaves [1] 44:5 Lebron [15] 7:2 30:17 44: 24 45:12,14,22 76:7 99:8, 24 100:10 102:11 108:16 148:5,6,20 leeway [1] 115:11 left [1] 116:24 legal [5] 10:3,5 99:8 129:6 134:17 legislate [1] 137:10

legislation [3] 7:4 45:3,9

legislative [1] 95:3 legislators [1] 90:3 legislature [4] 93:23 96:20 101:3 110:19 legislature-created [1] legislatures [3] 89:2 102:7 144:24 legitimate [1] 114:4 lengths [1] 142:12 lens [3] 67:7 72:4 77:5 lettina [1] 77:17 level [7] 16:3 17:15 37:7 46: 6 **58**:12 **112**:11 **133**:15 levels [1] 127:19 LG [1] 113:24 LGBTQ-plus [2] 113:24 114.2 liberties [1] 18:24 liberty [1] 44:10 licensed [2] 104:24.25 lie [1] 66:20 lies [1] 86:18 lifestyle [1] 114:5 likely [1] 136:24 limit [2] 117:7 138:6 limits [2] 33:8 84:6 Lindke [1] 67:21 line [11] 37:13,21 54:23 67: 22 80:23 81:12,13 97:12 **117**:17 **124**:1 **141**:4 line-drawing [1] 138:16 list [1] 99:13 litany [1] 25:11 literally [1] 45:4 litigant [1] 14:21 litigation [4] 133:24 134: 14 138:3.4 little [7] 53:9 78:20 91:8 95: 21 97:1 114:6 118:11 lived [1] 140:25 loading [1] 122:23 located [1] 32:19 logic [1] 82:13 long [2] 129:15 130:3 longer [2] 23:23 64:14 look [30] 11:11 13:10 17:15 **18:1 25:**13.15 **26:**8 **27:**12 36:3 40:2 54:10 64:20 72: 3 **75**:3 **85**:14 **91**:11 **93**:19 98:11 99:9,10,11,19 100:9, 18 **115**:15 **118**:15 **119**:12 133·7 13 146·3 looked 5 30:21 35:7 99: 24 102:10,11 looking [6] 9:16 10:14 25:6 36:16 72:1 99:18 looks [3] 6:25 36:25 70:15 lot [13] 37:4 91:18 92:5 104: 1.1 **111**:10 **115**:1.2.25 **116**: 24 133:24 134:20 138:16

Lusnia [1] 50:4 Lutheran [28] 15:18,21 18: 7 39:8,24 40:7,12,23 42:11 **52**:12 **61**:11 **64**:17 **73**:14 **74**:9 **75**:9 **77**:14 **82**:14,17, 19 **88**:17 **109**:15 **110**:13 **145**:9,13,13,15,18 **150**:6 Lutheran/Carson [1] 37: 13 М made [16] 12:10 28:8 46:25

52:23 61:2.5 70:21 89:6 91:17 92:9 106:12 119:14 126:15 127:25 132:6 140: Madras [1] 57:7 Mahmoud [3] 122:4 124:3, main [1] 131:6 Maine [4] 39:18 40:25 49: 11 65:4 Maine's [1] 65:1 maintain [2] 107:3 147:18 maintaining [1] 81:3 majoritarian [2] 81:9,19 majority [1] 35:7 Makin [1] 49:16 maladiusted [1] 49:5 malfeasant [1] 104:7 mandated [1] 70:9 manifested [1] 128:10 many [9] 17:6 28:2 33:5 56: 7 80:13 96:1 126:25 127:9 **137:**10 mapping [1] 67:17 maps [1] 37:21 margin [1] 26:3 Martinez [1] 134:17 mass [3] 11:9.16 21:10 master [2] 127:12.20 Masterpiece [4] 127:13 128:14 130:12,16 material [1] 108:21 math [5] 9:18 37:3 58:11 80:18 140:15 matter [9] 1:23 7:13 9:14, 21 32:18 68:19 87:5 91:15 matter-specific [1] 9:3 McGINLEY [52] 2:4 3:7.18 **43**:4.5.7 **44**:18 **47**:14 **48**: 18.23 **49:**10.25 **50:**12.18. 25 **51**:10.14.17.20 **52**:3.12. 18 **53**:2,21 **54**:12,17,19 **55**: 12 56:8,13 57:10 58:3,7,14, 23 59:6,15,18 60:12 61:8, 17,22 **62**:8 **63**:24 **64**:11,25 65:8,11,18 147:24 148:1,3 mean [86] 8:21 14:7 15:25 17:3 25:21 27:1 36:24 39: 15 41:22 55:6 56:4 59:13 61:9 62:1 71:5 79:13.19 80:2.22 81:4 87:8 91:16.

17,20 92:17 93:2 94:24 95: 6,9 **96**:18 **97**:7 **98**:6,8,25 99:11,20 100:5,24 105:19, 25 108:13 110:11,14,20,21 **111:**15 **112:**25 **113:**2,2,5 **114**:7,23 **117**:20 **120**:13,18 **122**:20 **123**:15,16,25 **125**: 14.16.18.18 128:6 130:11 133:7 134:14 135:13 139: 1.7,9,12,17 140:1,2 141:17, 24 142:2.5.10.15 143:20. 24 144:19 147:2,16 meaning [5] 21:5 46:14,22 126:5 135:10 means [6] 52:14 53:7 59: 20 71:2 89:10 125:21 meant [1] 118:1 measures [1] 17:11 mediated [2] 66:9 75:11 medical [1] 34:15 meet [10] 36:4 91:5 95:12 103:12 111:22 112:3.9.10 114:22 132:18 meeting [1] 37:1 meetings [2] 109:4 133:12 meets [1] 9:7 members [9] 46:7 70:7 71: 12 **85**:2 **109**:3 **127**:24 **129**: 4 133:10,25 membership [2] 78:14 124.24 men [1] 113:10 mentioned [1] 32:25 mere [1] 19:19 merely [1] 64:4 message [3] 20:23 42:21 114:4 messaging [2] 41:12 122: met [4] 59:3 71:10 100:2 150:12 methods [1] 132:12 MICHAEL [5] 2:4 3:7,18 43: 5 148.1 might [11] 17:25 19:19 22: 16 30:10 31:2 38:2 53:23 **54**:4 **58**:22 23 **137**:9 millions [2] 90:6 137:17 Mills [1] 79:1 minimum [2] 37:1 59:2 ministerial [4] 14:10 60:1 **69:**23 **138:**10 minor [1] 81:18 minority [1] 81:10 missing [1] 140:16 mission [8] 4:16 17:22 21: 12,13 **42:**23 **52:**1 **85:**2,2 misunderstand [1] 38:2 Mm [1] 86:13 Mm-hmm [1] 8:13 model [2] 112:17 143:8 modern [1] 48:20

lots [1] 114:2

low [1] 118:8

lower [1] 39:13

modern-day [1] 90:1

modifications [2] 52:22.

outsourcing [5] 34:22 35:

Official

24 modified [1] 51:8 modifiers [4] 95:16 97:18 112:11 133:16 MOHELA [2] 78:18 83:18 Monde [1] 61:20 money [15] 38:8,13 40:4,9 41:10,14 46:15 82:2 85:16 **145**:18,20,24 **146**:1,4,12 monitored [1] 108:23 Montana [1] 129:15 morals [1] 24:19 morning [2] 4:4 95:8 most [6] 28:16 48:2 52:20 **67:**14 **106:**13 **127:**5 motivated [6] 127:15 129: 2,7,9 130:6 134:7 motivation [1] 126:17 mountains [1] 41:13 move [1] 8:3 movement [2] 89:25 129:2 moving [1] 7:24 much [10] 10:13 16:1.22 48: 11 **64**:16 **72**:6 **75**:23 **77**:9 106:10 134:23 mural [2] 42:14,15 murals [2] 41:9 62:15 music [5] 113:8,9,10,17,19 Muslim [2] 130:20 140:10 Muslims [1] 130:19 must [7] 20:11 63:13,14 84: 16 **90:**17,23 **116:**9

Ν

nailed [1] 141:9 name [1] 7:3 nation's [2] 44:3 90:10 national [1] 10:8 Native [5] 4:19 9:1 17:23 33:1 115:4 natural [1] 72:23 nature [1] 53:22 nearly [1] 117:13 Nebraska [3] 44:25 79:3 83:19 need [7] 17:13 36:14 70:20, 24 82:15 99:7 106:22 neither [3] 5:21 57:25 148: neutral [12] 14:25 15:5 22: 9 54:25 58:8 70:16 72:1 76:17.21 77:15 87:14 88:5 neutrality [2] 5:7 12:25 never [2] 46:21 122:17 Nevertheless [2] 29:11 77: New [11] 53:4,15 69:9,10 92:22,22 101:13 105:11 131:5 134:13 140:24 next [3] 14:6,12 138:6 nice [1] 45:15

ninth [3] 95:16 112:11 133:

nobody [2] 56:4 149:19

non [2] 26:6 146:10 non-discrimination [1] **93**:3 non-European [1] 113:20 non-majoritarian [1] 81: nondelegation [1] 45:24 nondiscrimination [7] 14: 9 50:22 51:2.3 59:11 89: 21 91:6 none [5] 26:11 27:25 46:13 53:10 96:9 nonprofit [1] 43:19 nonreligious [2] 26:6 86: nonsectarian [15] 42:14 **62**:7 **63**:6,14 **64**:4,10 **70**: 24 71:1 72:18 74:5 82:3 91:7 137:4 146:11 150:14 nonsectarianism [2] 14:3 50:21 nor [4] 5:21 7:5 43:24 148: 14 normal [1] 6:7 North [1] 94:5 not-for-profit [1] 94:3 nothing [4] 6:25 23:24 41: 12 84:25 notion [3] 41:1 81:2 125:24 notwithstanding [1] 79: number [17] 10:23 15:18 **19**:11 **48**:8 **60**:8 **101**:16 **102**:1 **103**:12 **117**:3,5,9,9,

0

10,12,14,17 149:9

nursing [1] 104:20

objected [1] 58:16 obligation [9] 35:14 48:1, 22 49:4.8.8.9.13 142:7 obligations [2] 93:9 142:6 obtain [1] 121:24 obvious [1] 121:6 **Obviously** [4] **67:**13 **76:**15 105:1 125:22 occur [2] 141:4 148:24 odious [1] 130:1 offensive [2] 122:6 123:14 offer [4] 111:12 112:2.3 132:4 offered [2] 64:22 71:22 offering [8] 40:4.21 41:10. 23 42:13 44:2 56:23 145: office [1] 126:23 official [1] 126:21 officials [4] 31:5 78:13,16 83.8 often [3] 55:25 103:10 149: Okay [8] 33:16 75:5 76:5 86:23 99:25 100:6,25 124: OKLAHOMA [80] 1:3.8.8. 16,16 **4:**4 **5:**5 **14:**2 **16:**11 **19**:4,8,9,12,16 **21**:7 **25**:13 **26**:10 **27**:13 **32**:4,10,15 **35**: 25 **36**:4,12 **38**:3,12,22 **43**: 13 44:6 53:4 54:8 61:16 **63**:9 **66**:3,13 **67**:13 **71**:20 **76**:12 **78**:8 **81**:16 **89**:8 **91**: 17,20 92:13,18,20 94:5 96: 22 98:8 100:2,3 101:1,2,6 **107**:5 **108**:9.9 **110**:20.21 **116:**2,11 **118:**7 **125:**3,8,18, 19 **128**:20,20 **129**:4,12,22 **130**:2 **131**:9 **133**:8 **136**:19 **139**:3 **140**:3 **143**:14 **147**: 17 150:11 Oklahoma's [5] 4:12 5:25 **65**:2 **89**:18 **97**:18

Oklahomans [2] 126:25 127:5

OLC [4] 64:15 72:23 120: 22 121:2 Olympic [5] 44:25 45:6.8

46:4 149:10 Once [4] 86:24,24 103:18

127:25 one [63] 10:9,11,20 11:5,6 **17**:8,19,20 **18**:25 **19**:9 **20**: 7 22:23 24:13 27:19 28:15. 18 30:13 33:8,23 34:17 35: 22,24 36:1,11 39:4 47:25 **49**:14 **50**:10,21 **54**:11 **57**: 20 58:22.24 61:19 63:21

64:1 **65**:12 **70**:13 **81**:23 **83**: 5 **84**:8 **87**:1.3.6 **89**:25 **93**: 11 **101**:20 **105**:13 **108**:13 **112**:7 **117**:3 **123**:8 **127**:19 **128**:3,11 **131**:6,23 **136**:3 **139:**2 **143:**8,13,13 **150:**5 one's [2] 121:21,25 one-sided [1] 115:18 only [36] 9:25 12:6,15 13:3 **15**:10 **19**:2 **22**:24 **23**:9 **24**:

8,14 **25**:8 **33**:14 **34**:4 **35**: 22 46:25 50:5 70:7 71:11 74:21 76:2 81:7 86:6.6 87: 6.24 90:10.17 94:5 97:5 113:9 117:7 130:20.25 **131**:6 **149**:24 **150**:13

open [21] 13:22 15:3,14 23: 12,17 **56:**15 **57:**16,21,24 70:1,16 71:21 72:6 85:25

91:1 106:19 107:21 117:3 128:1 134:7 136:14 open-to-all [1] 72:11

opening [1] 47:17 operate [5] 33:12 37:5 80: 17 109:1 135:7

operated [4] 7:6 94:3 95: 24 105:16

operates [1] 149:13 operating [2] 5:12 80:21

operation [2] 16:24 134:4 operations [6] 4:16 63:16

69:17 82:5.13.15 opinion [9] 64:15 72:24 **120**:22,22 **121**:2 **126**:4,21, 22 142:11 opinions [3] 6:12 109:6

128.7 opportunities [4] 17:10 **88:**24 **90:**5 **146:**23 opposed [1] 127:7

opposite [6] 25:23 68:11 **78**:23 **79**:4 **81**:19 **83**:18 opt-out [1] 76:23 option [12] 19:2 35:21 75:

17,18 **83:**24 **122:**2,18 **123:** 2,5 124:11 130:21,25 options [12] 4:14 27:5 71: 21 81:14 118:2,12,12 119: 4 **122:**17 **123:**9,9 **124:**3 oral [9] 1:23 3:2,6,10,14 4: 8 43:5 65:22 88:12

order [5] 12:3 17:12 36:13 **38**:15 **47**:15

organization [6] **7**:15,17 **17**:23 **21**:20 **59**:24 **63**:12 organizations [9] 4:13 5: 18 **6:**20 **17:**14 **23:**18 **44:**2 **56**:16 **57**:17 **60**:16

organize [1] 62:2 Orleans [1] 131:5 orthopedic [1] 35:22

17:9 18:17,25 22:14 23:4, 8,12,13,17,20 26:14 28:10 **29**:22 **30**:9 **32**:9,15 **33**:5, 11.18 35:24 36:18 40:3.7

other [65] 7:8 11:7 14:1,8

44:21 46:3.21 48:8 51:23 **52:**9 **53:**8 **55:**14 **56:**15.19 57:15 60:8 63:16 78:15 82: 5 **83**:11 **84**:15 **89**:9,22 **95**:

17 **97**:21 **98**:25 **99**:6 **101**: 23 102:7 104:19 108:10 115:17 116:13 119:21 122:

16 **123**:9 **124**:3,20,21 **131**: 7 **136**:19 **150**:12 others [3] 33:3 67:20 83:22 otherwise [2] 26:13 124:

out [40] 14:9 25:23 29:23 **36**:23 **40**:3 **45**:15 **49**:16 **50**: 19,24 **51:**1,19,21,23 **56:**6,

19,20 59:12 62:20,25 63:7, 22 72:12 80:23 81:12,13 **103**:12 **107**:14 **111**:7 **116**: 12 119:22 121:3 122:8,10 124:10 129:11 131:12 133:

21 137:9 138:2 145:24 outcome [4] 13:15 61:13 80:15 140:18

outcomes [1] 90:6 outset [1] 104:3 outside [4] 7:16.19 104:23

outsource [1] 135:5 outsourced [1] 35:14

144:13

1 48:22 136:10 142:6 over [10] 4:16 18:23 31:19 **33:**23 **60:**18 **84:**9,13 **87:**3 95:8 138:4 overall [1] 119:7 oversee [1] 10:20 oversight [9] 7:16 8:22 27: 18 **36**:3.10.16 **97**:7 **103**:5 117:14 overstate [1] 145:6 overstates [1] 149:4 overview [1] 8:10 own [20] 6:21,23 12:7,15 20:23 40:19 42:21,21,23, 24 48:22 54:4 67:18 70:7 71:12 119:23 120:2 127:7 **128**:21 **142**:3

Ρ

p.m [1] 150:23 PAGE [14] 3:2 11:17,22 50: 1 67:11 91:25 93:12,20,25 **100**:9 **101**:6 **126**:11 **148**: 10.15 pages [5] 8:12 47:17 93:4 103:14 133:8 paint [3] 20:3.4.23 painter [3] 41:16.19 42:10 painters [1] 41:11 parent [4] 98:4 122:6 131:1, parents [14] 50:6,9 66:11 75:15 81:14 85:24 86:19 110:12 114:6 123:22 124: 5,11 143:15,17 part [26] 5:16,25 6:24 8:16 13:19 21:12 22:9.23 31:15 42:25 52:4 58:17 61:9 62:

17 **66**:3 **81**:24 **82**:5 **83**:12 95:11 96:11.16 98:1 101:4 **110**:18 **117**:23 **128**:2 participants [1] 109:20 participate [18] 6:21 16:13 21:13 36:11,14 37:17 42:5 **43**:10 **65**:3 **72**:9 **75**:13,14 91:12 94:21 131:17 133: 11 141:12,13

participating [1] 92:10 Participation [2] 66:8 75:

particular [12] 23:3 27:13 41:16 42:13.14 64:14 112: 24 119:3.6 127:16 146:17.

particularly [6] 9:14 36:10 44:19 45:3,13 60:17 parties [2] 43:10 66:5 pass [2] 10:8 77:3 passed [1] 125:6 patently [1] 82:8 pave [2] 15:21.21 pavement [1] 109:14 pay [2] 24:4 124:6

86:2

paying [2] 24:7 46:19 peculiar [1] 80:13 Peltier [1] 68:10 people [24] 5:3 12:11 16:9 22:5 46:21 55:9 56:2,11 **62**:13 **63**:3,4 **64**:23 **77**:2 **100**:14 **105**:2 **106**:15 **107**: 21 109:25 118:20.22 123: 11 **128**:1 **140**:8 **141**:4 percent [3] 78:14,21 131:8 perfectly [1] 114:4 performance [4] 10:18 103:13,20,21 performing [3] 33:4 112: 15 **132**:14 permissible [1] 61:10 permissibly [2] 38:19 143: permit [1] 85:6 person [4] 20:12 42:9 48: 22 86:7 perspective [1] 30:21 persuasive [1] 78:8 pertinent [1] 129:22 Petition [3] 50:2,2 148:16 Petitioner [7] 1:13 2:5 3:8. 19 43:6 134:12 148:2 Petitioners [12] 1:5 2:3,8 3:4,13 4:9 65:24 89:17 90: 9 119:19 126:16 136:18 Petitioners' [1] 149:7 Philadelphia [2] 18:21 149:20 phrase [1] 39:16 pick [3] 22:23 87:19 123:7 picked [1] 122:11 picking [5] 22:20 23:3 87: 11.23 141:3 piece [3] 127:20,20 137:19 Pierce [1] 123:21 place [1] 97:9 placed [1] 150:2 plaintiff [2] 35:21,22 plan [1] 132:25 platonic [2] 60:23,25 plausible [1] 75:21 play [2] 23:23 67:2 playground [2] 15:23 145: playgrounds [2] 145:14, please [7] 4:11 43:8 66:1 88:15 100:23 144:17,18 plus [1] 89:20 point [56] 11:21,23 15:8 17: 20 24:14 25:21,21 28:8,22 **29:**3,5 **34:**9,21 **35:**13,18 **42**:9 **44**:22,24 **45**:13 **46**:24 **47**:11,12,17,19 **48**:17,24 **49:**16 **50:**1,3 **51:**15 **56:**19 **63**:7 **67**:16 **68**:23 **71**:4 **75**: 24 95:14 99:4 105:14 107: 24 **109**:9 **110**:6.6 **111**:7.9 **116**:17 **120**:7 **127**:24 **132**:

3,16 143:13,23 148:9,15 149:6 17 pointed [4] 29:23 56:20 **107**:14 **133**:21 points [1] 148:3 polar [2] 78:23 83:18 policies [7] 63:15 69:22 70: 2 72:12 82:4.20 138:25 portion [2] 72:16 140:16 portray [1] 131:25 position [14] 16:3 67:6 68: 12 **71**:3 **82**:12 **84**:7.25 **86**: 25 94:25 126:1,17,23 127: 14 **132**:9 possess [1] 59:24 possible [1] 79:25 potentially [7] 18:14 31:22, 23 55:4 96:3 120:24 137: practical [4] 80:15 87:4 117:7 130:21 practice [4] 55:10 71:6 79: 19 **81**:6 practices [2] 63:16 82:4 prayer [2] 123:16 131:17 precedent [3] 12:23 33:10 127.2 precedents [5] 89:13 90: 19 **100**:19,20 **142**:3 precisely [2] 43:13 64:1 predated [2] 129:8 130:3 premise [3] 118:19 120:6 123-1 premised [1] 125:24 present [1] 19:5 presented [1] 35:1 presents [1] 147:2 Presidents [1] 90:2 presume [1] 69:10 pretty [4] 34:13 85:1 108:5 124.7 prevail [1] 141:10 prevent [2] 74:10,23 primarily [2] 36:25 37:6 principle [12] 5:6 16:6,18 29:18 62:19 63:19 75:7 85: 21 96:7 107:1 108:4 141: 23 principles [5] 11:10 14:11 **51:**9,12 **121:**16 priority [1] 93:7 prison [1] 34:15 private [94] 4:13,17 5:2 6: 19 **12**:11,12 **13**:11 **16**:12 **17**:10,13 **25**:10,11 **28**:2 **30**: 10,14,20 **31:**16 **36:**3,8,10, 21 38:9,11,12 42:25 43:10, 19,20,21,22 44:2 45:16,24 46:11.12.19 51:7 56:15 57: 17 **59**:24 **60**:15 **61**:3 **63**:12 **66:**5.6.9.19.20 **67:**7 **75:**8. 12.13 77:10.21 78:1.20 83:

15 85:3,22 86:15,20 89:11,

24 91:13,19 92:9 101:25

103:7.23 104:12.24 105:2. 3 **107**:19,21 **111**:12,18 **116**: 21,23 117:3,7,20 120:12 **121:**25 **122:**15 **123:**6,23 125:25 143:21 144:6,14 **148:**13 **150:**3,7 privately [9] 5:18,19 7:6 27: 11 **66**:7,17 **78**:24 **83**:13 **94**: probably [3] 59:4 113:21 **120**:16 problem [19] 19:6 33:7 39: 25 **47**:23 **49**:1 **70**:3.22 **72**: 19 **73**:8 **76**:3 **85**:13,20 **121**: 21 123:2 127:14 131:15 138:2 145:15 147:13 problematic [2] 88:4 145: problems [5] 80:4,6 97:17 121:7 138:16 procedural [1] 149:9 proceed [1] 15:6 process [8] 36:15.21 42:25 **52**:4 **83**:15 **103**:9 **117**:18 132:17 product [1] 41:23 professed [1] 25:8 Professor [1] 47:20 Proficiency [2] 26:23 58: program [67] 4:12 5:2,12 6: 21,22 **13**:18,19,21 **16**:7,12 22:10 23:5.12.21 25:14 29: 19 **31**:20 **36**:13 **38**:6 **43**:11 49:15 52:8 53:20 56:15 57: 9.17 60:10.14.17 61:2 62:3. 4.6.12.15.24 **64:**3 **66:**21 **69:** 12 **72**:6.8 **73**:11 **74**:12 **75**: 11 **77**:16,18 **89**:18 **90**:14 91:13 92:10,11 94:20 98: 10 **105**:15,20 **106**:18 **109**: 15,18 **111**:10 **118**:7 **119**:14 **120**:2 **121**:1,17 **137**:1 **141**: 14 150:8 programs [22] 4:22 17:12 31:13 36:12 49:18 53:23 **57**:21 **63**:15 **66**:14 **69**:17 72:18 74:5 81:15 82:3 12 14 83:25 110:3 121:5 128: 1 141:13 149:1 progressive [1] 114:17 prohibited [1] 145:16 prohibition [1] 130:5 prohibits [2] 114:11 150: Project [1] 114:19 promote [2] 144:5,8 promotes [1] 89:9 prompting [1] 126:18 proper [1] 67:25 proposal [2] 5:9 42:17 proposed [2] 10:18 41:17

proselytize [1] 74:19 protect [1] 73:19 protecting [1] 73:16 Protection [1] 48:10 protects [2] 44:12 73:21 provide [23] 8:17,25 21:8, 23 35:3,9,15 38:13,20 47: 20 48:2.5 49:13 52:1 53: 17 54:3 97:6 119:3 142:9 **143:**5.8.11.14 provided [5] 8:11 28:16 31: 16 **50**:5 **126**:17 provides [3] 38:8 53:25 93: providing [6] 41:14 47:21 **59**:1 **66**:14 **136**:13 **143**:18 proving [1] 48:14 provision [9] 14:9 19:11, 14 **24**:12 **59**:11 **65**:2 **128**: 19 129:13 130:2 provisions [4] 51:23.24 62: 20 25 public [167] 5:2 6:8.9 13:11 16:8 17:11 19:2 25:8,12, 15,25 26:4,5 27:21,24,24, 25,25 30:4,11,15 31:4 32:5, 7 35:16 37:15,25 38:3,6,21, 25 **39**:5 **40**:1 **41**:9 **42**:13 **44**:3,6 **46**:18 **49**:13 **53**:18 **54**:9,10,13 **60**:25 **62**:22 **63**: 11 66:5,16,18 67:15 68:13 **74**:21,22 **75**:18 **78**:13,16 82:2 83:8.17 85:10 86:14 88:19.24 89:1.5.15.23 90:1. 8.11.17.22.23 **91**:19.24 **92**: 4 **93**:19.22 **94**:7 **95**:18 **97**: 13 98:23 99:1,5,11 100:14, 17 **101:**2,5 **102:**2,5,11,12, 13 104:11,16 105:6,11,16 **107:**4 **111:**13,13 **112:**6,10 113:6,14 114:12,13 115:11 116:3,16,18,18 117:14,23, 25 **118:**2,19,21 **119:**15,16 **121:**22 **122:**9,14,19,19,23 **123**:5,12,13,19 **124**:6,21 **126**:10 **130**:9 **131**:3,6,10, 16 **132**:5,7,21 **136**:13,21 **137:**3.14.22.23 **139:**3.5 140:20,21 142:3,13 143:6, 10,17,18,20 **144:**9,12 **146:** 10,23,23 147:6,8,20 publicly [1] 69:11 purpose [1] 146:13 purposes [9] 7:22 29:12, 25 **30**:5,11,11 **52**:9 **148**:19, pursuant [1] 93:9 put [8] 15:22 34:17 35:8 52: 16 63:23 68:1 92:17 115:1 putting [1] 63:20

qualifications [1] 82:11

qualified [1] 87:20 qualifies [1] 52:8 qualify [3] 53:14 63:13 72: qualities [1] 32:23 quality [5] 8:17 10:2,17 119:2,10 question [38] 8:4 11:14 13: 25 **18**:25 **22**:12 **27**:20 **30**: 24 34:25 36:2.6 41:6 46: 24 47:1 51:16 68:2 77:13 79:14 81:23 87:2 92:25 95: 22 108:17 111:17 119:20 **123**:1 **131**:23 **134**:3,11,25 **135**:14,14 **137**:24 **139**:17, 23 142:5 146:20 147:2 150.4 questions [17] 6:2 32:4 44: 13 **47**:15 **54**:24 **55**:18 **65**: 12.16 66:24 67:24 90:20 **108**:11 **124**:17 **138**:7,9,11, auick [1] 81:23 quite [3] 78:10 112:5 141:6

R

quote [2] 93:4 126:7

quoting [1] 91:21

race [2] 95:19 114:12 rail [1] 46:5 rails [1] 132:21 raise [1] 131:12 raised [2] 41:4 104:20 raises [1] 131:15 raising [1] 131:16 ramp [1] 119:20 range [1] 136:23 rank [1] 106:21 rap [1] 113:19 ratification [1] 48:4 react [1] 137:7 reaction [1] 28:15 reactions [1] 28:14 read [5] 76:1 114:1 120:21 126:3,6 reading [4] 9:19 37:3 58: 11 133:3 reaffirmed [1] 75:9 Reagan's [1] 95:15 real [3] 79:21 111:12.16 real-world [1] 128:9 Really [21] 23:25 37:21 42: 12 44:21 45:14 54:11 55: 24 **62**:17 **67**:25 **68**:24 **83**: 11 105:18 107:16 109:13 111:7 114:8 125:24 133:6 **143**:3 **145**:1 **147**:6 reason [6] 19:18,20 114:10 146:8,9,17 reasons [5] 19:8 42:1 45: 22 72:10 128:11 REBUTTAL [3] 3:17 147: 24 148:1

proposition [1] 22:7

recasting [1] 43:15

receive [1] 141:12 recently [2] 67:21 136:9 recipients [1] 82:2 recognition [1] 67:23 recognize [4] 51:5 94:7 **107:1 142:**3 recognized [13] 27:23 51: 6 **88**:21,25 **90**:4 **91**:1,8 **94**: 8 100:15,16 102:14 136:8, recognizes [1] 143:11 recognizing [1] 60:5 recommendations [1] 134-1 record [3] 24:16 58:17 131: 24 redesign [1] 108:4 reeks [1] 128:18 reenact [1] 137:8 reference [1] 69:21 referred [4] 18:7 82:18.21 143:24 referring [3] 128:25 129:14 141:2 refused [1] 94:12 refusing [1] 5:9 refutes [2] 66:18 92:14 regard [1] 148:24 regarded [2] 102:5 109:5 Regarding [2] 47:16 117: regime [1] 140:25 regional [1] 46:5 regular [4] 25:15,25 26:4 53:18 regulated [3] 117:22 132: 19 **135**:21 regulates [1] 139:23 regulation [4] 7:19 77:20 98:7 148:24 reject [2] 5:9 10:18 rejected [5] 13:4 15:11 64: 1 103:10 121:8 rejecting [3] 41:22 42:10, REL [2] 1:8 16 relevant [3] 18:10 139:22 146:7 relied [2] 35:5 128:21 relies [3] 4:13 34:13 37:12 religion [39] 4:22 22:6 23:3, 10,15 24:5 33:9,23 34:8,9 **42**:11 **70**:6 **76**:20 **84**:8,13 **87**:3 **88**:2 **89**:4 **96**:5 **100**: 17 **105**:25 **106**:19,21 **107**: 12 118:22 122:20 128:3,3, 4,12 **134**:8 **137**:14 **139**:11 140:23 144:1,8 147:1,6,20 religions [17] 22:20 23:4,8 **71:**2 **79:**21 **80:**3,5,10,12,16 **81**:9,10,20 **87**:10,25 **120**: 12 127:16 religious [135] 4:22,24 5:4, 7 8:21 9:8,24 11:20 12:21,

22 13:17,23 16:9,14,14 17: 10 **18:**23 **19:**3,21 **20:**7,12, 15,17 21:17,20,23 22:2,5 **23**:12,17 **24**:4 **28**:9,12 **29**: 20 33:12,18 34:4 37:16 39: 1,5 **40**:8,20 **41**:17,19,24 **43**: 15,19 **49:**24 **51:**25 **52:**20, 21 53:8 55:2,6,10,19,23 56: 17 **57**:2.22.25.25 **59**:24 **61**: 4 **62**:13.16.16 **63**:3 **64**:22 **68:**17 **70:**5.20.24 **71:**6.6.7. 8.10.11 72:9 74:6.10.14.17. 18 **77**:11 **79**:18,19,25 **80**: 25 **81:**5,6 **84:**17 **85:**5,7,10, 25 86:8,11,18 89:20 90:11, 18 94:12,21,22 105:24 106: 8,15,15,16 **107:**23 **108:**2 **109**:17,19 **110**:1,11 **120**:8, 25 121:5,18 127:6 128:9 **130**:21 **134**:5 **140**:8,10 143:16,20,21 144:5,14 145: 17 **146**:13 **150**:9 religiously [4] 87:14 88:5 95:24 110:9 rely [4] 15:17 25:3 67:13 78: 11 relying [1] 34:23 remain [1] 91:13 remarkable [1] 102:8 remember [1] 65:12 reminds [1] 114:14 remotely [2] 103:6,22 removal [1] 148:14 removed [2] 104:8 109:2 Rendell-Baker [13] 34:24 25 35:12 48:25.25 49:2 76: 7 77:19 134:25 136:5.6.6 149:3 render [1] 90:11 renders [1] 118:8 renew [1] 10:20 repeal [1] 101:21 repeatedly [1] 61:2 replace [1] 147:10 replete [1] 44:1 reply [3] 30:2 148:10 149:7 reporting [2] 26:19 117:13 require [7] 9:18 11:20 31:4 **74**:18 **85**:4 **88**:18 **137**:2 required [10] 12:2,5 19:9 32:10 47:8,10 89:1 91:5 **122**:6 **144**:7 requirement [13] 11:23 13: 20 14:3,13,22,24 15:3,4 39: 11 **50**:20 **52**:9 **120**:23 **150**: requirements [28] 6:15 10: 9,12 14:1,2 26:15,19,21,25 27:8 31:3 52:2.25 76:10 **79**:16 **80**:5.7 **81**:4 **89**:22 93:3 95:10 105:11 111:22 **112**:4,20 **117**:6,13 **150**:12

requires [8] 13:21 21:9,11

44:22 71:6,10 105:14,15

resemble [1] 103:22 resistance [1] 125:1 resolve [1] 136:6 respect [29] 11:10 16:3 25: 24 27:6 47:16 52:24 63:24 **67**:19 **91**:3 **92**:14 **93**:2,17 **95**:9 **105**:12 **107**:1 **108**:22 **113**:1 **115**:12 **118**:14 **121**: 11.13 123:24 128:14 130:7 9 134:20 137:12 139:19 **145**:8 respects [1] 89:9 respond [3] 31:2 34:16 **126:**15 Respondent [12] 1:9,17 2: 10 3:16 5:11 13:3 19:1 34: 13 **43**:14 **67**:11 **88**:13 **93**:5 Respondent's [5] 11:22 24:17 93:13,20 94:1 Respondents [2] 68:1 75: response [6] 30:2,6 33:21 68:15 72:15 76:19 responses [1] 34:20 responsibilities [1] 10:24 responsibility [1] 10:22 rest [1] 113:11 restrain [1] 44:11 restrict [1] 117:10 restructure [1] 83:24 result [12] 19:19,23 31:22 61:9 73:7 79:20 81:8.17 90:16 96:8 121:6 140:18 results [1] 129:10 retains [1] 109:8 reticulated [2] 95:14 103: reversal [1] 90:18 reverse [1] 150:18 review [2] 8:23.25 reviewed [2] 8:6 104:3 reviews [1] 8:15 rewriting [1] 129:20 rewritten [1] 125:25 rights [9] 43:17 59:25 60:6 67:18.20 73:23 74:19 93:9 117:16 rigorous [1] 132:16 rigorously [1] 111:20 risks [1] 44:9 ROBERTS [40] 4:3 15:15 16:20 18:5 19:25 25:1 28: 5 32:1 37:9 43:2 50:13 58: 4 59:7 61:23 65:19 76:9 77:6,22,25 78:2 79:8,11 82:24 84:3,21 88:9 94:10, 16.19 109:7.12 110:7 124: 15 **126**:13 **133**:18 **136**:16 138:18 142:25 147:22 150: roque [1] 124:23 role [1] 67:2

18 134.12 ruling [2] 90:9 149:24 S 148:10,10 150:5 same-sex [1] 114:3 17 **29:**16 satisfy [1] 98:5 73:2,12,19 74:25 75:2,6 76:6.14 77:12.23 78:1.9 10,14,24 **87**:13,19 **88**:3 **145**:23 **146**:16.22 Scalia [1] 45:14 scary [1] 106:10 15 **144:**12 scholarship [1] 36:19 rooted [1] 60:2

136:18 140:19 141:16.19 rules [4] 26:11 117:15 119: run [9] 21:6 27:10 69:13 76: 6.7.8 **119**:16 **120**:25 **132**: running [3] 27:7,10 121:5

same [33] 8:24 12:8,9 14: 16 **18**:16 **26**:19.20 **33**:18 35:8 37:25 39:8.12 40:15 47:6 54:7 62:22 71:9 74: 11.15 **82**:11 **100**:8.20 **109**: 20.20 112:20 116:16 125: 11 131:15 139:15 145:25 satisfied [4] 9:17 13:2 17: SAUER [43] 2:6 3:11 65:21, 22,25 67:5 68:14,22 69:3,6, 14 **70**:12 **71**:1.13 **72**:13.22 79:24 80:14 81:11 82:10 83:5.23 84:11.18 85:21 86: saying [43] 20:10,16 23:23 **24:**1 **33:**13,22,24 **34:**2,5 42:12 57:4,11,12,20,22 64: 3,22 72:15,19 73:6 74:17 82:7 85:9 86:5,10 88:2 91: 15,16 100:13 102:3 104:15, 15 **105**:4,24 **106**:14 **107**:6 108:1 121:4 138:13 143:7 says [34] 11:23 12:15 13:18 **14**:6.12 **19**:1 **27**:14 **38**:12. 19 **40:**20 **45:**1.7.7 **50:**10 **57**:23 **62**:14,24 **63**:6 **64**:2, 4,16 **69:**25 **70:**6 **85:**12,16 **87**:15 **88**:5 **92**:19,21 **115**: 19 116:7,8 120:22 140:12 scenario [4] 38:3 74:9 142: SCHOOL [193] 1:3.12 4:5. 12 **5**:5 **6**:9.9.22 **8**:17.25 **9**: 3,24 **10**:10,17 **11**:1,8,24 **12**: 4,14 **13:**22,23,25 **14:**6,12 **15**:3,14 **16**:12,24 **17**:24 **19**: 2,3,10,13,14 **20:**13 **21:**16, 17,18 22:13,14 24:9 25:14 **26**:6 **27**:6 **31**:13 **32**:5,8,11 33:13 35:2,25 36:11,11,12, 14 38:1,15,24 39:1,6 40:1, 2,5,17 **47**:10 **49**:21,21 **52**: 21 53:13.20.23 54:13 56:6. 22 57:3 58:10 61:20 63:9,

11.11.13 66:21 68:11 69: 12 70:5 72:17 73:11 77:10, 11,18,20 85:11,16 86:1,18, 18 89:7,11,20,23 90:11,14 91:20 92:4,22,23,24 93:13, 21,22,22 98:10 101:13 103: 23 **104**:25 **105**:7,15,19,24 **106**:1,2,3,4,5,8 **109**:2 **111**: 9 **112**:6,14,17,22 **113**:8,9, 14,17,24,25 114:16,17 115: 11.19 **117**:22 **118**:2.8 **119**: 13 **120**:1.24 **121**:19.23.23. 25 **122**:1,7,9,11,14,15,19, 23 123:3,5,14,16,19 124:6, 12,21 127:6 130:14,21 131: 10,11,14,16 132:13 133:1, 10,11 136:1 137:1,1 139: 22 140:12,13 141:5 143:10, 18,19 **146**:10 **147**:8 **149**:6, 8 150:2 school's [2] 21:12 85:10 schoolchildren [2] 114:1 137:17 schools [255] 4:17 8:5 10: 21 17:13.20 19:12 22:24 25:11,12,14,15,24,25 26:2, 4,8,9,11,12,13,15,17 27:2, 8,10,10,12,16 28:9,12 29: 24 31:4,9,15 32:15,22 33: 14 **34:**3,4,8 **35:**17 **36:**3,7,8, 22 37:5 38:6,21 40:3 42: 23 44:6,7 46:22,25 49:2 **52:**21 **53:**18 **54:**8,10 **60:**19, 21,24,25 **61**:15,19 **62**:6,16 **64:**9 **66:**2,8,10,15 **68:**4,5,8, 13.13 72:9 74:10.14.18.21. 21.22.24 **75**:12.19 **76**:11 80:17,21 82:3 83:3 84:10, 15,16 **86**:11,15 **87**:7,25 **88**: 19,20,24 89:1,5,16,23,24, 25 **90**:4,8,18,23 **91**:24 **92**: 19 93:19 94:2,7,7 95:6,18 96:11 97:13,18 98:23 99:1, 5,11 **100:**13,14,17 **101:**3,5, 25,25 102:5,5,13,13 103:7 **104**:11,12,16,17 **105**:7,11, 15 **107**:4,10,16,19 **108**:10, 19 109:5,17 110:17,24 111: 11.13.14.17 112:9.10.16 **113**:6,15 **114**:13,13,14 **116**: 3,4,8,16,17,18,18,21,23 **117**:3,7,14,20,23,25 **118**:1, 18,20,21 119:15,16,16,25 **121:**4 **122:**20 **123:**6,7,12, 13,23 **126**:10 **127**:1 **130**:9 **131:**2,3,7,7,25 **132:**2,4,5,7, 19,22 133:9,21 135:7,16 **136:**21,21 **137:**3,3,8,14,21, 22,23,24 138:1,6,22 139:3, 4,5,12 **140:**20,21,22,23 141:20.21 142:4.19.22 143: 6.7.9.21 **144:**9.12.14 **145**: 24 146:4,5 147:6,20 148:

rule [7] 26:10 58:8 90:16

science [2] 58:11 80:19 science-based [1] 106:3 scrutinize [1] 111:20 scrutinized [1] 132:17 scrutiny [5] 13:1,2 15:7 58: 21 73:6 second [8] 6:17 35:13 68: 23 89:4 125:5 134:21 140: 7 145:12 second-class [3] 6:1 106: 16 **150**:16 second-guess [3] 9:21 92: 6 15 Secondly [1] 71:17 sectarian [5] 13:18 52:9. 14 65:36 Section [2] 27:14 148:16 secular [27] 20:6,14 38:5, 14,20,24 39:11,18 40:1,17 **41:**3 **42:**15 **53:**9 **55:**25 **84:** 13.16 107:3 112:22.23.24 **120:**25 **134:**6 **143:**5,9,11, 18 144:12 secure [1] 89:10 securing [1] 29:25 see [17] 6:7 8:14 31:13 39: 2 **62**:10,11 **74**:17,20 **75**:3 84:25 86:16 88:2 132:1,24 **145**:23 **146**:15,15 seek [2] 89:19 112:22 seeking [4] 35:23 37:25 62: 22 89:18 seeks [1] 43:14 seem [5] 6:10 71:14 80:12 97:14 124:20 seemed [1] 67:2 seems [9] 62:21 63:18 105: 4 106:20 108:3 126:2 127: 15 **140**:7 **145**:22 segregation [1] 48:9 seized [1] 108:14 selected [3] 5:19 7:7 27:11 selecting [1] 88:6 semantic [2] 39:17,23 send [10] 66:11 75:15 114: 3 122:7.13.14.16 123:22 124:12 131:1 sending [1] 122:18 senior [2] 95:24 141:11 sense [4] 12:11 76:1 83:18 121:17 sentence [1] 111:4 separate [1] 13:20 separately [1] 97:4 separation [1] 147:4 separation-of-powers 130:16 Sequoyah [1] 129:9 series [3] 55:16 74:4 89:13 serious [2] 53:6 127:13 services [9] 34:15 35:23 94:13 97:6 142:9.12 149: 21.22.22 set [13] 26:24,25 31:12,20,

24 38:5 62:2 72:12 74:22 **75**:20 **103**:13 **105**:3 **115**: 13 sets [1] 64:9 setting [4] 58:25 74:4 144: 7 149:23 seven [3] 32:17 87:10 117: 14 several [1] 37:14 severe [1] 80:6 **SEVILLE** [1] 1:11 SG [1] 68:11 shall [1] 81:8 shelters [1] 96:1 short [2] 115:23 117:18 shortcomings [1] 115:23 shortly [1] 64:12 shouldn't [3] 26:1 97:14 **99:**19 show [6] 14:24 15:4,6 95: 11 103:15 149:7 shown [1] 109:6 shut [2] 149:5 8 side [11] 7:8 17:9 20:24 28: 10 29:22 44:21 47:6 48:8 **124**:20.22 **147**:15 signed [1] 5:24 significant [2] 31:14 102:4 similar [6] 60:10 78:17 81: 15 **127**:4 **130**:5 **136**:20 similarly [1] 122:12 simply [4] 127:24 130:6 147:17 148:8 since [2] 80:21 123:20 single [3] 60:13 78:23 119: single-sex [4] 138:22 139: 4.5 140:1 sit [1] 109:3 situation [6] 19:23 35:20 **79:**3 **86:**6 **87:**5.11 six [2] 87:9 117:12 sketch [1] 41:17 slavery [2] 11:3 115:3 Smith [9] 15:1 54:22 58:9, 20 **70**:14,21 **71**:14,18 **76**: so-called [1] 132:5 Social [1] 149:22 Society [1] 134:17 solely [1] 78:12 solicit [1] 134:1 Solicitor [2] 2:6 90:13 somehow [1] 86:9 someone [4] 15:2 20:23 49:18 107:22 sometimes [3] 28:9 47:22 83:16 somewhat [1] 83:10 somewhere [1] 131:14 sorry [12] 7:21 28:25 41:21 47:8 68:4 73:3 77:23 96:

14 **102**:25 **110**:8 **111**:3.5

sort [11] 6:4 9:6 37:17 38:

Official 16 **54**:10 **79**:15 **81**:4 **102**:8 104:14 134:18 145:4 sorted [1] 138:2 sorts [1] 54:24 **SOTOMAYOR** [49] **9:**23 10:7,13,25 11:18 20:1,2,21 **21**:1,4,21,24 **22**:11,18,22 23:7,14,19,22 24:18,23 33: 21 46:10 47:23 48:19 49:1. 17 **50:**8 **68:**9.19 **69:**2.5.8 72:15 79:9.10 101:8.11 102:23 103:1 109:11 133: 19,20 **134**:19 **135**:2,8,18, 23 136:15 Sotomayor's [1] 41:7 sound [1] 132:6 sounds [1] 20:20 sources [1] 46:16 special [5] 7:4 45:3,8 89: 19 107:25 specialize [1] 4:18 specific [2] 9:21 14:22 specifically [3] 5:14 11:21 **27:**13 specifies [1] 26:13 specify [1] 58:12 specter [1] 19:19 speech [4] 42:3,7 95:15 106:16 spell [1] 36:22 spells [1] 116:12 spend [1] 85:5 spending [1] 85:6 spent [1] 134:20 sponsor [1] 87:6 sponsored [1] 127:1 sponsors [1] 66:6 sports [1] 112:15 sports-focused [1] 132: 14 squarely [1] 73:13 ST [43] 1:11 5:8,12,15,17, 21.24 **6**:19 **7**:6 **11**:14.15 14:4.7 18:15 21:19 23:11 24:14 33:19 35:24 37:24 38:23 39:25 40:14 43:16. 18,24 44:11,14,16 50:6 52: 8 66:2 85:1 89:6 91:12.18. 21 92:8 93:1 126:7 148:9. 11 **150**:12 staff [1] 147:11 staffing [1] 66:14 stage [1] 8:10 standard [1] 50:20 standardized [1] 77:4 standards [18] 9:7.17.18 17:17 25:20 26:24 36:5 37: 1 56:25 59:3 95:13 103:17 112:9 114:22 115:16 116: 10 132:18 133:14 standing [1] 55:13 standpoint [1] 114:20 start [10] 6:14 11:13 38:1.

7 143:6 starter [1] 10:21 startup [1] 6:23 state [244] 4:21 5:1,22 6:5, 8,16,17,18 **7:**1,18,20,21,24 9:7,12,16,17,18,20 10:8 15: 8,20 **16**:7,11 **17**:3,6,16 **25**: 7,17,18,19 26:1,5,20,23,24, 25 **27**:7,9,17 **29**:3,4,8,23, 24.24 **30**:11 **31**:18 **32**:19 **33:**18.23 **34:**2 **35:**3.4.8.9. 10.14.15.16 36:3.7.9 37:15 38:19 39:17 40:6.20 41:8. 20 42:12 43:9.16 44:9.15. 17 47:3 49:12 50:9 51:6 **53**:24 **54**:1,2,7 **56**:21 **57**:4, 16,20 59:20 60:5,13,18,20 62:2,14,24 63:9 66:4 67:1, 1,8,19 **68:**13,20,20 **71:**19, 25 **73**:9,18,22 **74**:16,24 **76**: 10,12,25 77:1,9,24 78:6,14 **79**:14 **80**:8 **81**:2.5 **83**:1 **84**: 8.12 **85**:6.17 **86**:11 **91**:2.16. 23 92:2.4.10.11.12.17.18 93:7,14,21,24 94:4,6,11 95: 3,4,5 96:4,11,17,20,21 97: 5,23 **98**:6 **99**:19 **100**:19 **101:**5,16,21,24 **102:**1,4,7, 14,16 104:18,23,24 105:1, 8 **107**:4,14 **108**:17,18 **109**: 6,8,14,16,19,23 **110:**16,18, 23 **112**:4 **114**:11,18 **116**:10 **117**:4,11,15 **119**:10,14,22 **125**:21,25 **126**:9,21 **132**:18 **134:**21.22 **135:**6.14.15.17. 19.22 **136**:12 **137**:12 **139**: 14.17.19.23.25 140:3 141: 14 142:19,20,21 143:4,8, 19 **144**:14,23 **145**:14 **146**:9, 16,21 147:3,4,5,17 148:9, 17,20,22 **149:**5,14,14,21 150:6 State's [9] 15:10,12 25:20 74:3 91:24 95:12 103:16 114:22 126:10 state-federal [1] 30:15 state-run [1] 27:1 state-selected [2] 7:9 14 statement [9] 12:3.6.16 90: 22 93:5 127:8 128:17.17 143.4 statements [1] 91:18 STATES [43] 1:1,24 2:7 3: 12 28:8,21 31:2,4,11 48:5 **60**:9 **61**:1 **65**:23 **79**:2 **81**: 15 83:11,21,24 88:23 89:2, 3 **90**:15,16 **94**:8 **102**:6 **106**: 17 **107**:3,20 **108**:10,18 **117**: 24 **118**:9 **119**:20.21 **129**:23 132:10 136:19 137:7 11 **142**:8 **144**:4.7.23 STATEWIDE [3] 1:3 4:5 5: status [4] 58:1 64:10 65:13

89:19 statute [12] 27:13 69:16,25 **81**:24 **82**:6,9,18,21 **83**:6 105:18 116:8 137:20 statutes [1] 93:15 statutory [2] 103:14 148: STEM [2] 17:24 33:3 step [1] 14:19 steps [1] 149:9 stewardship [2] 4:20 33:2 still [7] 13:13 49:24 51:2 58: 20 61:25 81:2 97:17 stood [1] 125:7 stop [1] 100:24 stories [1] 90:1 story [1] 122:5 straight [2] 13:1 135:25 strength [1] 5:8 strict [5] 13:1,2 15:6 58:20 73.6 strictly [5] 38:20 107:3 143: 5 11 18 strife [7] 128:4.10 140:6.7. 17.24 **141**:2 strike [10] 13:25 14:1,7,13 **15**:25 **51**:1,19,23 **59**:12 **63**: strikes [1] 25:4 striking [2] 51:20 62:20 strong [2] 71:24 76:22 stronger [1] 72:7 struck [4] 14:5.9 50:19.24 structured [1] 145:5 stuck [1] 62:1 student [13] 11:17.24 19:9 **26:**24 **32:**4.10.18 **47:**9 **71:** 21.22 117:16 121:17 150:1 students [11] 8:18 11:20 **21:**9,11 **47:**7 **81:**14 **85:**5. 18 115:2 123:22 133:2 students' [1] 19:1 studies [3] 106:2 114:12 **123**:8 study [1] 131:23 studying [1] 53:8 subject [11] 9:3.14.21 26: 16.18.20 **86**:2 **104**:10 **117**: 11.13.15 subjects [2] 4:18 53:10 submitted [2] 150:22.24 subsection [2] 19:15 27: subset [2] 143:10 144:13 substance [2] 10:15 44:8 substantial [1] 96:2 success [1] 90:1 successful [1] 118:3 **succinctly** [1] **141:**15 sued [1] 5:13 Suffice [1] 71:13 sufficient [2] 7:19.21 suggested [1] 61:10 suggesting [2] 54:15 81:1

suggestion [4] 29:13 47:4 66:18 123:17 suggests [1] 134:3 summarize [1] 104:14 summary [1] 30:6 super [1] 53:16 superintending [1] 138: 12 supervise [1] 10:21 supervision [9] 31:1 78:6 **101**:16 **102**:24 **103**:2.4 **105**:12.16 **117**:6 support [8] 21:12 22:4 38: 9.14 44:3 85:7.11 127:1 supported [1] 93:24 supporting [3] 2:8 3:13 65: supports [1] 16:2 suppose [3] 41:8 52:21 **115**:19 supposed [2] 54:9,10 **SUPREME** [18] 1:1.24 67: 13 78:8 91:17.21 92:13.18 96:22 100:2 101:1.6 110: 20 125:19 126:3 128:21 129:5 133:8 Surely [1] 138:5 surprised [2] 80:14,16 surrogate [1] 92:3 survive [1] 82:19 suspension [1] 26:25 symbols [2] 41:18,24 system [20] 26:6 27:6 38:5, 5.16 49:3 56:22 83:10 88: 24 90:8 91:24 96:21 98:1 101:5 107:16 117:23 126: 8,10 **130:**14 **147:**18

tailored [2] 40:19 63:22 talked [3] 25:22 39:16 50: talks [3] 11:14 17:9 133:9 Talmud [1] 53:8 taste [1] 134:18 taught [2] 115:20 118:23 tax [5] 15:24,24 18:8 36:13 127:5 taxpayer-funded [1] 53: taxpavers [2] 46:19 91:2 teach [32] 9:25 10:8 11:2.2 **14:**14 **22:**24 **23:**13.15.19 24:4.19 48:13 52:19 58:11 70:7 71:12 76:11,12,20 80: 18 95:15,17,18 100:17 107: 10 113:9 114:19 115:19 122:20 130:22 138:14,15 teacher [2] 24:9 138:8 teachers [6] 21:8 24:8,15, 15 **138**:7 **147**:9 teaches [2] 148:6 149:3 teaching [19] 22:5 23:8,9

137:13 139:11 140:22 144: 8 146:25 147:20 teachings [4] 11:9 24:10 89:8 93:15 Tear [1] 95:15 template [1] 93:21 tenets [2] 55:10 127:6 tenth [1] 132:25 term [5] 41:13 63:5.8 64:10. 14 terminate [1] 10:20 terms [17] 23:20 29:15 40: 19 **51**:20 **56**:1 **63**:4.22 **64**: 21 77:8 89:19 103:8 108:8 **121**:15 **132**:11 **135**:14 **136**: 4 **138**:3 test [9] 7:24 98:13.16.21 99: 8,8 104:10 109:22 138:6 testing [3] 26:20 56:25 58: 12 tests [4] 5:20 10:8 77:4 117:12 texts [1] 53:9 that'll [2] 40:9 138:2 themes [1] 32:21 themselves [2] 83:8 109:3 theoretically [1] 123:10 theories [1] 95:19 theory [10] 20:5 23:16 34: 22 35:6 77:3 96:3 120:14 134:21 139:6.10 there'll [1] 138:5 There's [53] 6:18 8:10 12: 12 13:20 19:11 21:4.10 23: 23.24 25:17 32:24 33:8 46: 10.12 **52**:7 **53**:5 **57**:12 **61**: 13 **63**:5 **64**:15 **65**:13,15 **67**: 22 69:9,16,21 70:3,13 76:2, 23 77:8 80:20,23 95:9 101: 7,7 **103**:5 **104**:1,9,9 **105**:1 **111**:16 **117**:17 **126**:12 **128**: 4 130:16 132:16 134:11 137:19.24 139:23 142:6 149:9 therefore [2] 58:9 86:21 thev'll [1] 138:5 they've [4] 61:6 118:3 125: 25 142:16 thinking [2] 79:13 146:14 thinks [3] 54:2 55:7.8 third [1] 89:17 thirdly [1] 72:3 THOMAS [21] 6:3,14 16:21, 22 17:4 44:14,18 46:24 50: 15 **66**:25 **67**:6 **68**:23 **78**:3 90:21 91:10 92:7 124:17, 18 **125**:10,16 **126**:2 though [2] 53:16 126:3 thoughts [1] 28:13 threaten [1] 94:25 three [8] 4:25 7:7 18:6 68: 15 **70**:13 **72**:10 **88**:16 **117**: **62**:9,11 **89**:4,15 **97**:17 **114**:

12 123:13 132:11,11,25

threshold [1] 52:12 thriving [1] 4:18 time-honored [1] 90:19 today [8] 37:18 55:13 68: 12 **81:**25 **82:**7,12 **126:**19 131:17 tolerate [1] 5:11 took [1] 30:2 top [1] 136:11 topic [1] 9:3 totally [2] 40:11 62:19 toward [2] 127:16 128:18 tradeoffs [1] 31:14 traditional [23] 26:8 43:25 66:16 67:15 75:18 104:16 113:6,13 114:13 115:5,10 **116**:2,18 **121**:22 **122**:14,19, 23 136:12 139:3 140:21 142:10.13 147:8 traditions [1] 137:13 train [1] 55:9 training [1] 56:11 transfer [1] 123:12 transformed [1] 35:4 transforms [1] 18:15 treat [4] 33:17 106:14 108: 1 130:5 treated [5] 6:1 13:12 30:10 33:19 45:18 treating [3] 30:13,14 81:8 treatment [3] 107:25 115:3 130:19 treats [1] 150:16 tried [4] 39:18 40:25 41:1 142:16 triggered [1] 73:6 triggers [1] 42:11 trilogy [1] 88:17 Trinity [30] 15:18,20 18:7 **22:1 37:13 39:**8,24 **40:**7, 11.22 **42**:11 **52**:10 **61**:11 **64**:16 **73**:14 **74**:9 **75**:9 **77**: 14 82:14,17,19 88:17 109: 15 **110**:13 **145**:9,13,13,15, 18 **150**:6 true [7] 13:13 19:4 8 24:14 **56**:14 **111**:14 **148**:21 truism [1] 59:23 truly [2] 77:10,10 trumps [2] 24:1,12 truth [10] 89:5 100:17 107: 12 **122**:20 **130**:23 **139**:11 140:23 144:9 147:1,20 try [1] 111:23 trying [10] 38:22 41:4 42: 20 60:4 62:1 74:1 84:24 132:10 143:25 147:3 tuition [5] 15:23 54:5 63:14 109:17 117:9 Tulsa [1] 21:8 tumblina [1] 130:10

turns [1] 44:7 two [20] 5:18 6:15,19 19:8, 11 **46**:9 **48**:8 **66**:9 **67**:17, 23 68:10,14 69:20 75:11 **98**:16 **99**:21 **101**:16 **117**:5 **127**:19.20 type [1] 33:8 types [1] 45:15

U.S [7] 44:24 45:6,7 46:4 **72:4 95:16 149:10** ultimate [1] 108:17 Umbehr [1] 148:21 uncertainty [2] 137:5,15 unconstitutional [8] 64:9 69:13 82:8 90:12 118:7.9 137:2 140:4 Under [34] 5:20 12:23 14: 25 23:16 26:10 27:22 29:4, 23 35:3 54:21 59:25 67:9 71:14 75:20 77:14 78:25 82:13 94:4 96:3 97:5 105: 16 108:16 109:6,24 110:16 125:8 135:2.4.15.17.25 **137:**8.20 **149:**13 underlyina [1] 135:12 undermine [1] 18:23 understand [20] 32:11 37: 11,18 62:1 74:2 77:2,13 **81**:24 **82**:1 **84**:6,24 **87**:22 95:23 109:13 111:10 118: 22 120:17 127:23 139:18 146:20 understanding [13] 13:9 20:24 27:20 64:13,25 83:9 86:1 87:15 93:8 102:11.12 120:20 144:25 understood [9] 8:5 28:18 **72**:14 **110**:24 **112**:6 **119**: 17 137:22 144:24 145:12 undoubtedly [2] 21:19 **126:**25 unfair [1] 146:15 unfairness [3] 145:10,11 **147:**16 unilaterally [1] 149:8 Union [2] 94:6 129:13 unique [1] 76:16 UNITED [12] 1:1.24 2:7 3: 12 65:23 79:2 89:2 94:8 102:6 106:17 129:23 144: unless [2] 26:13 74:4 unlike [1] 101:25 unpersuasive [1] 78:10 unsavory [1] 128:21 until [1] 69:13 unwilling [1] 80:18 up [31] 5:24 6:22 31:12,20, 24 36:5 38:5 42:23 52:17 **53**:4 **55**:22 **57**:16.21.24 **62**: 2 **64**:9.12 **69**:13 **74**:4.22

79:2 80:8 81:25 94:4 105:

3 107:21 109:9 119:20 125:7 128:1 141:4 upheld [2] 49:15 147:18 upset [1] 144:25 urged [1] 99:5 **USCCB** [1] 47:19 use/status [1] 121:10 uses [1] 88:5 ushering [1] 134:13 using [4] 46:14,15,25 47: utilities [1] 27:24

values [1] 66:19 varchers [1] 144:4 variety [2] 27:7 46:12 various [7] 51:9 53:12 79: 15 80:4 81:3 127:1 128:7 vast [1] 32:24 vastly [1] 149:4 versus [5] 4:5 34:14 49:15 **68:**10 **136:**5 vested [1] 27:15 view [4] 49:7 64:13 67:9 77: viewed [1] 49:12 viewina [1] 67:6 viewpoint [3] 112:23.24.24 violate [4] 22:14,17 23:1 86:22 violates [1] 4:24 violating [1] 20:5 violation [9] 23:6 29:14 40: 10 41:15,25 64:6 75:4,22 **135**:13 Virginia [1] 2:2 VIRTUAL [2] 1:12 32:17 virtually [2] 110:22 149:12 virtue [2] 60:6 132:1 virtues [1] 112:7 vote [2] 125:5.13 voucher [1] 149:1 vouchers [3] 89:9 143:15,

W

walk [2] 116:25,25 Wall [1] 95:15 wanted [17] 9:24 15:2 20:3, 4 **28**:13 **31**:18 **41**:8,12 **51**: 22 53:14 57:1 70:5 83:1, 25 **118**:21 **133**:22 **145**:18 wanting [1] 42:16 wants [15] 9:4 14:22 20:14 21:17.22 33:12 36:11 38:4 40:14 53:24 60:21 62:3 89: 7 114:18 120:25 Washington [4] 1:20 2:4,7, way [35] 8:24 14:16 25:23 31:20 33:18 35:10 42:11 50:5 58:14 60:23 62:3 64:

6 74:6 77:13 79:2 83:5 91:

tune [1] 78:21

turning [1] 85:17

turn [1] 42:3

11,12 97:16 103:6 105:5,8 **110**:22 **115**:20 **116**:16 **118**: 15 **119**:17 **121**:3 **127**:22 **128**:9 **131**:24 **139**:2 **142**: 19,21 146:17 ways [8] 17:6 25:11 49:14 93:4 95:7 100:14 103:22 142:4 Wednesday [1] 1:21 week [2] 122:4 143:24 weight [1] 126:5 welcome [5] 6:2 44:13 63: 2 66:24 90:20 West [12] 34:14 35:19,20 **47:**4 **48:**20 **134:**24 **135:**5, 10 136:5,5,7,8 whatever [6] 46:16,16 62: 12 **74**:19 **81**:19 **86**:2 whatnot [3] 39:9 40:10 132:15 whenever [1] 14:21 Whereupon [1] 150:23 whether [32] 9:6,17 10:1, 16,19 30:4 37:20 42:3,4 **47**:2,2,12 **48**:21 **58**:20,21 **60**:14,15 **65**:13 **75**:3 **77**:8, 8 81:17 86:17 87:4 110:15 133:24 135:15 137:24 140: 10 148:4,18,23 white [1] 113:10 who's [4] 48:21 101:9,12 104:4 whole [6] 27:6 55:16 115: 25 **127**:14 **132**:3 **133**:24 will [24] 4:3 18:16,23 19:2 50:5 64:12 71:15 81:13.17 82:8 91:23 95:12 103:16 **124**:13 **126**:9 **127**:3 **131**: 23,23 137:11,11 138:7,8 149:24 150:1 willing [3] 23:18 24:9,11 win [3] 19:1 135:2,4 win-win [2] 143:25 144:3 within [6] 7:15 24:19 88:24 90:7 146:10,10 without [7] 49:22 61:7 71: 23 97:9 117:4 135:19 139: 24 wonder [1] 16:2 wondering [2] 9:8 87:4 wood [2] 15:22 109:14 word [3] 26:2 27:21 52:17 words [2] 32:9 84:15 work [2] 54:14 86:6 works [1] 14:21 world [4] 40:23 80:9 81:6 146:11 worries [1] 9:10 worry [2] 18:16,22 worse [1] 108:2 writing [1] 37:3

year [6] 87:7 103:18 104:6

108:25 111:23 132:20 years [3] 5:1 68:10 99:2 Yeshiva [3] 53:5,6 57:5 Yiddish [1] 53:11 yield [1] 31:21 York [2] 53:4,15 young [3] 55:9 56:2,11 youth [2] 44:3 59:1 Zelman [3] 55:17 75:9 85:

Heritage Reporting Corporation